

WELL COMPLETION REPORT HAPPING - 1

655

Esso Australia Ltd.

December, 1973

WCA HAPUKU-1

W685

W685

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

HAPUKU - 1

GIPPSLAND BASIN, VICTORIA.

Esso Australia Ltd.

S. Benedek December, 1975.

HAPUKU-1 WELL COMPLETION REPORT

Core Descriptions

CONTENTS

Ι.	Well Data Record	
II.	Initial Production Test	
II(a)	Formation Interval Tests	
III.	Perforating Record	
IV.	Casing-Liner-Tubing Record	
V.	Cement Record	
VI.	Subsurface Completion Equipment	
VII.	Samples, Conventional Cores, Sidewall Cores	
VIII.	Wireline Logs and Surveys	
IX.	Stratigraphic Table	
IX (a).	Description of Lithological Units	
х.	Prognosis	
APPENDICES		
1.	Amdel Examination of Sandstones.	
2.	Sample Descriptions	
3.	Velocity Survey	
4.	Palynological Analysis of Hapuku-1, Gippsland Basir by A.D. Partridge	n.
5	Foraminiferal Sequence - Hapuku-1 by David Taylor	PALYNOLIESCAL FREQ
6.	Well Log Analysis Report - by R.B. King	insteted.
7.	Sidewall Core Descriptions	
8.	Formation Interval Tests Record	

HAPUKU-1 WELL COMPLETION REPORT

ENCLOSURES

Structure Contour Map - Top Latrobe Group (Post Drill)

Geological Cross Section A-A'

Hapuku-1 Time-Depth Curve

Well Completion Log - Hapuku-1

ESSO STANDARD OIL (AUSTRALIA) LTD.

COMPLETION REPORT

WELL DATA RECORD

Date November, 1975

LOCATION

WELL NAME	STATE	PERMIT or	LICENC	Œ	GEOLOGI	ICAL BASIN	FIELD
НАРИКИ-1	VICTORIA	VIC.P-1			GIP	PSLAND	
CO-ORDINATES Lat Surface 38033'20.063 Bottom Hole		X Y 6.282"E ,967mE 5,731		MAP PROJECT AMG Zor 55	ion DE: ne 11	OGRAPHICAL SCRIPTION .5 miles SE o Mackerel-3.	f
		ELEVAT	IONS &	DEPTHS			
ELEVATIONS	WATER DE	PTH		TOTAL DI	EPTH		Avg.Angle
Ground KB 28' 8.53	1	260' 384-05		M.D. 11,	,974' 364		aight Hole
RT	PLUG BAC	K DEPTH		REASONS	FOR P.E	3.	
Braden Head Top Deck Platform	135	5'		ABAN	NDONMENT	`	
		:	DATES				
MOVE IN	RIG	UP		5	SPUDDED		
JUNE 16, 197	5	JULY 7,	1975			JULY 7, 1975	
RIG DOWN COMPLETE	RIG	RELEASED	***************************************	<u> </u> 1	PROD.UNIT - Start Rigging Up		
AUGUST 11, 1975		SEPTEMBER 1	2, 197	75 -			
PROD.UNIT - Rig Down	n Complete		I.P	. ESTABI	LISHED	0	
				-			
		MIS	CELLAN	EOUS			
OPERATOR	PERMITTE	E or LICENCE	Ξ	ESSO 1	INTEREST	OTHER IN	TEREST
ESSO	HEMAT	ITE PETROLEU	M P/L.	ESSO	EARNING	G 50%	
CONTRACTOR	RI	G NAME	~~~~~~~~~~		EQUIPME	NT TYPE	
ATWOOD OCEANICS	AUST.P/L	"REGIONAL EN	DEAVOL	JR''	FLOAT]	ING DRILLING V	ESSEL
TOTAL RIG DAYS	DRILLING AF	E NO.	COMPLE	TION NO.	· ·	TYPE COMPLET	ION
71	235-002						
LAHEE WELL	Befor	e Drilling	WILDCA	ΛΤ			
CLASSIFICATION	After	Drilling	UNCOM	ÆRCIAL (OIL DISC	COVERY	
							

S.BENEDEK

II. INITIAL PRODUCTION TEST

Not Applicable

II(a) FORMATION INTERVAL TESTS

F.I.T. # 1 9334' MUD RUN

Rec. 4000 cc mud, sand and grit. Trace fluorescence in sand, pad damaged, flowline plugged, HP gauge did not work.

Hydrostatic initial 4979 psi Flow pressure 42 psi Hydrostatic final 4979 psi

F.I.T. # 2 9352'

Recovered 22,000 cc water with rainbow.

Open tool for main chamber for 20 min., segregator for 5 min. Recovered 22,000 cc of water, .2 cuft. of gas, chamber pressure 2500 psi, 10,000 ppm Cl R .42 \land 70°F, water has emulsified hydrocarbon bright yellow white fluorescence. Steam still sample.

C₁ 10,000, C₂ 6,000, C₃ 5,000, I.but. 600, n.but. 1,200, C₅ 100.

Single Amerada pressure:

Hydrostatic initial 4984 psi Flow initial 4043 psi Flow final 4048 psi Shut in main chamber 4079 psi Hydrostatic final 4963 psi

F.I.T. # 3 9259' MUD RUN

Recovered full chamber of mud and sand.

Hydrostatic initial 4921 psi Flow pressure 4919 psi

F.I.T. # 4 9296' MUD RUN

Recovered full chamber, 10,500 cc of mud, sand.
Trace oil and gas slowly breaking out. Quartz, pyrite, glauconite,
Steam Still:

C1 600, C2 1,100, C3 4,500, I.but 1,800, n.but. 2,800, C5 900. Mud weight 10.1 lb, C1 6200 ppm, R .68 700 HP pressures. Hydrostatic initial 4950 psi

When opening the tool apparently lost seal, pressure fluctuated 2000-4900 indicating plugging, after 3-4 min. pressure settled to 3979 psi and decreased to 3927 psi opened segregator, lost seal 4949 psi.

F.I.T. # 5 9306'

4 x.020"choke 22,000 cc chamber, monel segregator No. 2909, reverse fired. Rec. 53.7 cu/ft. of gas, 8800 cc of oil-filtrate emulsion, honey yellow coloured with bright bluish white fluorescence on recovery, settled out to approx. 60% oil dark brown coloured, 51°API 47° pourpoint and 40% filtrate. The fluid was very waxy and foaming. 2800 cc mud, filtrate and wax.

Gas: C₁ 120M, C₂ 120M, C₃ 28M, C₄ 12M, C₅ 1300.

The tool was set in 27 sec. Chamber filled in 15 min. Open segregator after 20 min. Sealed segregator 4.5 min. Pressures: Surface pressure on chamber 1875 psi.

HP	initial hydrostatic	4972 psi
	initial flow	3731 psi
	final flow	3642 psi
	shut in	4072 psi
	segregator	4073 psi
	final hydrostatic	7967

The pressure built up rapidly.

II(a) FORMATION INTERVAL TEST cont'd

F.I.T. # 6 9258'

4 $x \cdot 020^{''}$ choke reverse fired, HP gauge did not operate.

Rec. 63.2 cu/ft. of gas

9250 cc of oil-filtrate emulsion

2000 cc of mud-filtrate-wax emulsion

Physical description and properties are similar

to the oil recovered from FIT-5.
Oil is 53.6° API at 60°F pourpoint 48°F
Water: Cl 5200 ppm, R. 55 \mathcal{R} at 75°F.

The fluid appeared to settle out to 60% oil

40% filtrate.

Gas: C₁ 140-160M, C₂ 55-120M, C₃ 16500-32500, C₄ 5400-12000, C₅ 600-1300.

Pressures: Chamber pressure on surface 1725 psi.

Amerada: Hydrostatic initial 4937 psi

Flow 3489-3614 psi

4043 Shut in chamber

Shut'in segregator 1185-1226 psi

Hydrostatic final 4927 psi

F.I.T. # 7 9332' MUD RUN

The formation appeared to be tight and lost seal after 3 min.

4974 psi Hydrostatic initial 255 psi Flow pressure Hydrostatic final 4963 psi

9322'

Reverse fired: HP gauge did not work. Recovered 4.7 cu/ft. of gas, 19000 cc of water with thick foaming waxy oil scum on the surface. 200 cc of settled out oil still foaming. C1 5300 ppm R .6 α of 74°F indicate filtrate.

Pressures: Chamber pressure 700 psi

Amerada: Initial hydrostatic 4979 psi 3719 psi Initial flow Final flow 3714 psi 3954 psi Shut in chamber Shut in segregator 3985 psi Final hydrostatic 👡 4958 psi

F.I.T. # 9 11,550'

21,500 cc of water and 50-80cc of waxy oil emulsion. Water had good yellow fluorescence, the oil had light blue fluorescence. Water is mud filtrate based on the 168 ppm NO3 content.

Set tool	2039 hrs.	Initial hydrostatic	6090 psi
Open tool	2044 hrs.	Initial flow	4937 psi
-		Final flow	5112 psi
Open segretator	2100 hrs.	Segregator flow	5112 psi
Shut segretator	2103 hrs.		
Off the Wall	2104 hrs.	Final hydrostatic	6080 psi
Pressures on Hew	1ett Packard	gauge: Choke 4 x .0	20''.

F.I.T. # 10 11,506'

Recovered 6 cf. of gas, 19,750 cc of water, 10 cc of waxy oil eumulsion. Water had very strong light yellow fluorescence, the oil had strong blue white fluorescence. Nitrate 181 ppm.

Set too1	0223 hrs.	Initial hydrostatic	6080 psi
Open tool	0225 hrs.	Initial flow	5089 psi
Shot shape cl	harge 0240 hrs.	Final flow	5101 psi
Open segreta	tor 0247 hurs		

Closed segretator 0251 hrs.

Final hydrostatic 6067 psi Off the wall 0252 hrs.

III. PERFORATING RECORD (Prod. test, Completion, DST,)

INTERVAL	HPF	TOTAL SHOTS	SERVICE COM.
3840 - 3842	4	. 8	SCHLUMBERGER for squeeze cement plug.

S. BENEDEK	
Geologist	

IV			CAS	ING - LINER	- TU	BING RE	CORD			
Туре	Size	Weig	ht	Grade	Т	hread	No. Jo	ints	Amount	Depth
K	B Elevation	n Above	Casi	ing Head.	.J					1277.00
	24''			PILE JOINT	7				35.95	1312.95
	20"	129#		x52	Л	I/CC	1	-	35.37	1348.32
	20"	94#		x52	J	J	8		293.83	1642.1
	20"	129#		x52	J	J	1 + Float	Shoe	39.60	1681.75
K	B Elevation	n Above	Hang	ger						1282.00
	13-3/8''	54.5	#	J-55	But	tt.	Pupjoint+	Hanger	6.45	1288.45
	13-3/8''	54.5	#	K-55	But	t.	41		1599.39	2887.84
	13-3/8''	68#		J-55	But	Butt. 2		75.50	2963.34	
	13-3/8''	68#		N-80	But	ct.	32		1243.50	4206.84
	13-3/8''			7			Float Collar		1.60	4208.52
	13-3/8''	54.5	#	Butt.			1+Float S	hoe	42.60	4251.12
K	B Elevation	Above	Hang	er	•					1280.00
	9-5/8''						Pupjoint+	Hanger	5.60	1285.60
	9-5/8''	47#		N-80	But	t.	226		8729.21	10014.8
	9-5/8''	47#		N-80	But	t.	Float Col Jnt.+Floa	lar + t Shoe	42.03	10056.8
V			***************************************	CEMENT I	RECOR	D				
String				20"			13-3/8''		9-	5/8''
Type of Cement		1100	sksAust.	N.	250 SKS. Aust.N.+1%Ca		800 sks Aust.N + 0.4% HR-4.			
Number	of FT ³			1298	•		1133	<u> </u>	944	
Average	weight of	slurry		15.6 ppg			15.6 pp	g	. 15.6	ppg
Cement	Тор		Sea	Floor		Temp. Surve		1	Temp. Survey	8450'
Casing	Tested witl	h	30	0 psi			1500 psi		3000	psi

VI.	SUBSURFACE	COMPLETION	FOLLTDMENT

7

Number of Centralizers

Number of Scratchers

Stage Collar etc.

Remarks

Not applicable

10

Tested formation to 13.5 ppg mud equivalent.

Engineer	
Engineer	•

39

Tested formation to 12.7 ppg mud equivalent.

WELL HAPUKU-1

INTERVAL	TYPE	RECOVERED	INTERVAL	TYPE	RECOVERED
1740 - 3390 3390 - 4300 4300 - 4420 4420 - 7560 7560 - 8120 8120 - 8530 8530 - 8820 8820 - 9000 9000 - 11,974	5 sets of washed and dried and one set of unwashed cutting samples	30' intervals 20' '' 30' '' 20' '' 10' '' 20' '' 10' 20' 10'	9245 - 9288 9288 - 9325 9325 - 9369 It was attempted cores detailed attached.		
1740 - 11,974	One set of composite canned cuttings sealed at 100' interva	ls.	•		

hiii

WIRELINE LOGS AND SURVEYS Incl. FIT)

Type & Scale	From To	Type & Scale	From To
ISF-Sonic 2" & 5"=100"	4291 - 1682		
FDC(Gamma-Gamma) 2''& 5''=100'	4296 - 1682		
Temperature Log 2'' =100'	2090 - 4100		
ISF Sonic 2"45"=100'	10076 - 4252		
FDC-CNL 2"65"	10081 - 4252		
HDT	10080 - 9100		
HDT	9300 - 4252		
Temperature Log 2''=100'	7500 - 9950		·
ISF-Sonic 2"\&5"=100'	11957 - 10025		
FDC-CNL 2"65"=100"	11963 - 10025		
HDT	11962 - 10025		
VELOCITY SURVEYS	4450 - 10115 16 Le	evels	
	10200 - 11964 5 lev	æ1s	
	•		
		<u> </u>	

S. BENEDEK

Geologist

IX.

STRATIGRAPHIC TABLE

FORMATION	DRILL DEPTH	SUBSEA DEPTH
Seafloor	1288' 39#-58 1288 - 1995'	1260' 1260 - 1967'
Gippsland Limestone	108.08	1967 - 7422'
	7450 - 78581	7422 - 7830'
Base of high velocity	7858' 761' 19	7830' 7830 - 9032'
Mid Miocene Marker	8290' 2791.3'	8262'
	9060 - 9177;	9032 - 9149'
Lakes Entrance Fm.	9177 - 9222	9149 - 9194'
Latrobe Group	9222 - 11,974'	9194 - 11946'
7	9222 - 9231	9194 - 9203'
Upper <u>L.balmei</u> Zone	9231 - 9287	9203 - 9259'
Lower <u>L.balmei</u> Zone	9287 - 9406'	9259 - 9378'
Undifferentiated	9406 -9708	9378 - 9680'
T. longus Zone	9708 - 9878	9680 - 9850'
T. lilliei Zone	9878 - 11,974'	9850 - 11,946'
	Seafloor Gippsland Limestone Base of high velocity Mid Miocene Marker Lakes Entrance Fm. Latrobe Group Upper L.balmei Zone Lower L.balmei Zone Undifferentiated T. longus Zone	Seafloor Gippsland Limestone Base of high velocity Mid Miocene Marker Lakes Entrance Fm. Latrobe Group Upper L. balmei Zone Lower L. balmei Zone Undifferentiated T. longus Zone 1288' 1288 - 1995' 1995 - 7450' 7858 - 9060' 7858 - 9060' 8290' 7858 - 9060' 8290' 7858 - 9060' 8290' 7858 - 9060' 8290' 7858 - 9060' 8290' 7858 - 9060' 9222 - 11,974' 9222 - 9231' 9227 - 9231' 9287 - 9406' 9406 - 9708' 9406 - 9708' 9708 - 9878'

	OII		
PAY ZONE	Gross	Net	
9222 - 9310	80	26	
9310 - 9350	40	26	Transition Zone

	S.	BENEDEK	
Geologist			

IX(a) <u>DESCRIPTION OF LITHOLOGICAL UNITS</u>

HAPUKU - 1

1288 - 1740	No samples were collected, gamma ray log indicated limestones.
1740 - 2140	<u>Calcarenite</u> , light green-grey, firm, fine to medium with silty matrix.
2140 - 2670	Marl, light grey, very soft, fossiliferous, interbedded and grading to calcarenite in parts.
2670 - 3960	Marl, light green-grey, soft to slightly firm, very slightly silty, fossiliferous in parts.
3960 - 4820	Marl, light grey, soft to slightly firm, silty. With thin bands of calcarenite, green-grey, firm to hard, moderately calcareous, poorly sorted, very fine to fine, to some medium, fossiliferous in places, grading into limestone, light olive green to grey, hard massive, fossiliferous, becoming glauconitic.
4820 - 5570	Marl, light grey, slightly firm to soft, silty, fossiliferous, with grain size increase grading to calcarenite - calcisiltite light grey, firm, fossiliferous.
5570 - 7150	Marl to calcisiltite - calcarenite, light grey, soft to hard fossiliferous, glauconitic. Interbedded with dolomitic limestone, olive grey, hard, massive.
7150 - 7858	<u>Calcilutite</u> to <u>Marl</u> , light to medium grey, subfissile to fissile, fossiliferous, glauconitic, compacts into limestone in places.
7858 - 8290	Marl, light grey, soft fossiliferous, glauconitic.
8290 - 9177	Shale, calcareous claystone, grading to siltstone towards base, light olive grey, soft to slightly firm, subfissile micaceous, pyritic, fossiliferous.
9177 - 9222	Sandstone, very fine to silt size, and loose medium to coarse grains. Olive grey to buff, non calcareous, glauconitic, quartz grains are clear and well rounded.
9222 - 9231	Sand mainly quartz, glauconitic, fine to very coarse mainly fine to medium, subrounded to subangular, common pyrite cement.
9231 - 9708	Sandstone, dark olive grey, friable to hard, cemented, fine to pebbly predominantly fine, moderate to well sorted, with floating grains of coarse material, micaceous, glaucontic, pyritic, varing clay matrix. Irreguarly cemented by calcite, siderite and/or dolomite, cement material concentrated in randomly dispersed nodules.
9708 - 9878	Sand, clear to white, some slightly frosted, quartz, loose coarsé to very coarse, moderately sorted, subangular to subrounded, glauconitic, pyritic. Interbeds of sandstone with clay matrix and glauconite concentrations.
9878 - 10,290	Sandstone, very light grey, fine to 2 mm size, very poorly sorted, coarse grains tend to float in fine grained matrix of very fine grained silicious material with glauconite and trace pyrite. Quartz grains are clear to slightly milky and subrounded.
	Interbedded calcareous <u>shale</u> to <u>siltstone</u> , medium dark grey, firm to moderately hard, glauconitic, with a trace of pyrite, carbonaceous, micaceous.
10,290-10,515	Siltstone, dark grey, firm to friable, sandy. Composed of quartz, with mica, glauconite, carbonaceous material,

IX (a) Description of Lithological units cont'd

and pyrite. Well rounded, very coarse to granule size quartz grains, are dispersed through the siltstone. Interbedded - interlaminated quartz sand, unconsolidated coarse to granule size, well rounded, pyritic. Some sand beds are dolomite cemented and very hard.

10,515-11,500

Siltstone to shale, dark grey, carbonaceous, alternating with sandstone, medium to granule, frequently dolomite cemented. Interbedded coal, black, vitreous to dull, hard, brittle and fissile.

11,500-11,974

<u>Sandstone</u>, medium grey, fine-medium to coarse grained, poorly sorted, angular. Composed of quartz and lithic fragments, pyritic, and in parts dolomite cement.

X. GEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

(Pre-drill Prognosis vs. Actual results)

PRE-DRILL PROGNOSIS

The pre-drill concept of the Hapuku structure was that of a large northeast-southwest trending anticline at the primary objective horizon, the top of Latrobe unconformity. A deeper unconformity, interpreted to be M.diversus (lower Eocene) in age was interpreted as an erosional surface cutting into both Paleocene and Upper Cretaceous sediments. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous section was difficult to map, as the resolution of deep seismic data deteriorates rapidly to the north and east of the Hapuku area. However, northwest-southeast reversal was evident on all lines crossing the feature and both northeast and southwest dip segments could be mapped with confidence on key lines over the prospect. Several tensional growth faults were interpreted to cut the structure at right angles, extending upwards to the M.diversus unconformity.

The Hapuku-1 well was drilled to test three objectives:

- 1) The sands at the top of Latrobe, the unconformity being sealed by overlying Miocene shales.
- 2) The sands immediately below the \underline{M} . diversus unconformity, sealed by possible overlying Eocene shales.
- 3) Interbedded sands in the Upper Cretaceous sequence bounded by faults.

The predicted structural tops were:

		SUBSEA
Eocene	Latrobe Group	9290'
Early Eocene	M. diversus unconformity	9830'
Late Cretaceous	T. lilliei zone	9830'

RESULTS

Structure

Post-drill evaluation of the well data confirmed the structural interpretation for both the Top of Latrobe (87' high to prediction) and the top of the $\underline{\text{T.lilliei}}$ (20' low to prediction). However the horizon previously interpreted to be the $\underline{\text{M.diversus}}$ unconformity is currently interpreted as a depositional paleoslope.

Stratigraphy

The major discrepancy between predicted stratigraphy and that penetrated by the well, concerns the sequence above the $\underline{\text{T.lilliei}}$ horizon, where instead of the predicted $\underline{\text{M.diversus}}$ predominantly fine-grained sediments, the well encountered a Paleocene section consisting essentially of both good and poor quality sandstones with minor siltstone.

The Paleocene section penetrated in the well is extremely thin, but is considered to be a complete and continuous section, and thus a result of sediment starvation rather than erosion of a much thicker sequence. The lack of sediments of Eocene, Oligocene and Early Miocene ages at Hapuku-1 is also thought to represent sediment starvation rather than structural growth and erosion.

X. GEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS cont'd

Hydrocarbon Occurrence

Hydrocarbons were encountered within generally poor quality sandstones immediately below the Top of Latrobe unconformity, with an interpreted 26' of net oil sand occurring between 9222' and 9310' where an interpreted sharp increase in water saturation occurs. The zone between 9310' and 9350', referred to as a transition zone also contains 26' of net oil sand with very high water saturations, and thus it probably could not be considered to be recoverable oil. This horizon was the primary objective of the well.

The secondary objective, predicted to occur below the interpreted <u>M.diversus</u> unconformity, was not present due to the sequences encountered (see Stratigraphy).

The tertiary objective, interbedded Upper Cretaceous sands, was tested below a silty-coaly cap rock sequence. Traces of oil were recovered from formation interval tests but no economical significance could be established. Absence of significant accumulations in this section was probably due to the lack of thick shales, necessary for sealing at the faults.

WELL COMPLETION REPORT HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 1

AMDEL EXAMINATION OF SANDSTONES



The Australian Mineral Development Laboratories

Flemington Street, Frewville, South Australia 5063 Phone Adelaide 79 1662, telex AA82520

Please address all correspondence to Frewville, In reply quote: MP3/178/0

16 October, 1975

Esso Australia Ltd., 127 Kent Street, SYDNEY, 2000.

Attention: Mr. S. Benedek.

REPORT MP 933/76 - Hapuku-1

YOUR REFERENCE:

Letter dated SB/September 19, 1975.

MATERIAL:

7 Rocks

IDENTIFICATION:

S 173 - S 179

DATE RECEIVED:

24 September, 1975

WORK REQUIRED:

Petrography

TITLE:

Examination of Sandstones

Investigation and Report by:

Dr. B.G. Steveson

Officer in Charge, Mineralogy/Petrology Section: Dr. K.J. Henley,

for F.R. Hartley,

K.J. Henly

Director.

aps.

Pilot Plant: Osman Place, Thebarton, South Australia, phone Adelaide 43 8053 Branch Offices: Perth and Sydney

EXAMINATION OF SANDSTONES

Sample: S 173; (TS C14900) Core #1 9300'

Rock Name:

Calcareous sandstone

Hand Specimen:

A grey friable sandstone which has a fine-grained clastic texture. The hand specimen has a somewhat mottled appearance due to the presence of relatively large crystals of calcite.

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

	%
Calcite	45-50
Quartz	45
Feldspar	5
Glauconite	1-2
Kaolinite	1
Opaques	< 1
Muscovite	< 1
Tourmaline	trace

The rock consists principally of detrital grains of quartz and feldspar embedded in large irregular crystals of calcite which commonly include several of the detrital grains.

Quartz and feldspar form equant grains which range in size from approximately 0.05 mm to 0.25 mm with an average grainsize of about 0.1 mm. The grains are commonly subangular but this is likely to be the result of partial corrosion by calcite rather than a feature of the original detrital sediment. One or two quartz grains have skeletal appearance and such delicate grains would not have been transported; also some of the feldspar grains have a deep penetration of calcite and again such irregular grains would not have survived transport. From the textural data and from the ownall abundance of calcite it is concluded that some of the original detrital material has been replaced by the calcite. The feldspar in the rock consists of both plagioclase and untwinned potassium feldspar and both minerals are fairly fresh.

Muscovite, glauconite, tourmaline and opaques are all accessory to minor components of the detrital fraction of the rock and in general, these minerals occur as grains less than 0.1 mm in size. The muscovite forms fairly well-defined flakes some of which are somewhat corroded whereas the glauconite and

tourmaline form equant, compact grains which have rather smooth outlines. One glauconite grain is about three times longer than it is wide but this is rather exceptional and most of the glauconite grains have a rather pelletal appearance.

Apart from one or two patches of relatively coarse-grained kaolinite (which is interpreted as a partly replaced, early authigenic mineral) the rock is cemented solely by calcite; this mineral occurs as irregular equant crystals most of which are between 0.6 mm and 1.5 mm in size. The calcite is fairly clear and unaltered and, as mentioned above, there is evidence that the calcite has replaced not only any original cement but also some of the original detrital material also.

Because of the partial destruction of the original detrital texture of the rock it is not possible to comment usefully on the environment of deposition of the sample except to indicate that the rock contains some feldspar but otherwise appears to have considerable chemical The rock contains trace amounts of coarse-grained, and hence authigenic, kaolinite and it is likely that this mineral developed during early diagenesis of the rock but was subsequently almost completely replaced by calcite. Extensive calcite cement which occurs in this rock may be interpreted either as being derived from percolating pore waters (derived from an external source) or have been the result of recrystallisation of nearby detrital carbonate grains. Unless there are thick limestone deposits associated with this sample it appears somewhat more likely that the carbonate in this rock was derived from percolating pore waters in which dissolved carbonate ions were present to an unusually great extent.

Sample: S 174; TS C14901. Core #3 9329

Rock Name:

Glauconitic sandstone

Hand Specimen:

A massive friable rock which consists of relatively coarse-grained fragments of quartz and glauconite, poorly cemented together by dark material. Examination of the sample under a binocular microscope reveals the presence of some very fine-grained (?authigenic) pyrite.

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

	-%
Quartz	65–70
Glauconite	15
Clay	5–10
Feldspar	5-7
Biotite	trace - 1
Pyrite	trace - 1
Tourmaline	trace
Zircon	trace

The sample is an ill-sorted glauconitic sandstone which consists largely of detrital grains with only a little argillaceous matrix; glauconite is present as relatively large aggregates which probably grew and were deposited in the (marine) environment of deposition.

The largest detrital grains intersected in the thin section are more than 2 mm in size and there is a complete gradation from these large grains down to numerous fragments of quartz which are of silt grade. As a result, therefore, the rock is notably ill-sorted and there is a completely random arrangement of grains of different size and the rock shows no evidence of, for example, graded bedding. The quartz and feldspar grains are angular and subangular and some feldspar grains, particularly, have a distinctly elongate shape. Much of the feldspar in the rock is untwinned and hence is most likely to be a potassic variety. The quartz shows little or no undulose extinction and is the common "plutonic" variety. Together the quartz and feldspar grains comprise approximately three-quarters of the volume of the rock; other detrital minerals observed in the thin section are tourmaline, zircon The last-named mineral forms small flakes several of and biotite. which have been distorted by compaction of adjacent quartz grains.

Glauconite is present as equant but commonly somewhat irregular patches which are as much as 0.8 mm in diameter. It appears most likely that the glauconite has developed in the environment in which the majority of the grains were deposited and has suffered a little corrosion and fragmentation during final deposition stages alongside the quartz and feldspar grains. The glauconite patches are neither as smoothly round as would be expected if they had grown after deposition but on the other hand they are not so fragmented and reduced in size as would be expected if they had been transported any considerable distance. The glauconite in the rock was identified by X-ray diffraction techniques and the mineral provides a reliable indicator of a shallow marine environment of deposition.

The remainder of the material in the rock consists of intergranular clay which is poorly defined in thin section. Much of the material has a turbid grey to brown colour and is dark between crossed nicols.

The rock contains a moderate amount of opaque material, some of which occurs as very fine irregular granules but some also shows square or nearly square outlines and this material is interpreted as being pyritic. In one place in the thin section an aggregate of dusty opaques is associated with abundant glauconite and it is likely that this feature represents a relatively large patch of pyrite which has been partially replaced. The idiomorphic to sub-idiomorphic shape of some of the pyrite crystals indicates that this mineral is authigenic and this, in turn, suggests a reducing environment during the diagenesis of the rock.

In summary, therefore, the rock is an ill-sorted sandstone which contains a moderate amount of feldspar; the detrital grains are generally angular to subangular. The sample contains glauconite and authigenic pyrite. These together indicate that the environment of deposition was probably shallow marine and (possibly subsequently) of a reducing nature. The sample is probably not a turbidite since it contains only a small proportion of clay matrix.

Sample: S 175; TS C14902 SWC #50 9221'

Rock Name:

Sideritic, glauconitic, sandstone.

Hand Specimen:

A dark brown, rather friable sandstone which contains spots and patches of a dark green colour.

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

	%
Quartz	35-40
Siderite	20-25
Clay	20-25
Glauconite	10-15
Feldspar	2- 5
Lithic fragments	< 2
Iron oxides/hydroxides	1
Biotite	< 1

Siderite, glauconite and clay are abundant intergranular components of this rock and together they are more abundant than the detrital components which consist principally of quartz, feldspar and biotite. It is likely that the sediment as originally deposited contained abundant clay and that some of this material has been replaced by authigenic siderite.

The quartz and feldspar grains are notably ill-sorted and range in size up to about 1.5 mm. The largest grains of quartz are sub-round to round but quartz grains less than 0.3 mm in size are commonly subround to sub-angular. The average grainsize of the quartz and feldspar grains is probably about 0.3 mm. The most abundant grain type is single crystals of quartz which show little or no undulose extinction. For the most part quartz grains have sharply defined boundaries against the clay matrix and the authigenic minerals and there is no direct evidence of post-depositional replacement of the quartz. feldspar in the rock is slightly turbid untwinned material which is probably orthoclase or microcline. Generally the feldspar crystals are less than 0.3 mm in size and most are subangular to subround. Plagioclase grains are subordinate in abundance to grains of potassium feldspar. Together the quartz and feldspar comprise less than 50% of the total volume of the rock and hence these grains do not provide an efficient framework for the rock and it is concluded either that the original sediment contained abundant detrital clay (this hypothesis is preferred) or, that a relatively large proportion of the quartz and feldspar has been replaced during diagenesis.

Glauconite comprises 10-15% of the sample and occurs as bright green patches which range in size from about 0.1 mm to 0.5 mm. Much of the glauconite occurs as relatively equant sub-round to sub-angular patches which have a very fine-grained granular texture. Variation in the shades of green within some of these glauconite patches give them somewhat lobate appearance such as characterises glauconite formed authigenically from (?)gelatinous material. Some grains show various intermediate stages in the alteration of biotite to glauconite and there can be no doubt that some, if not all of the glauconite in the rock has developed at the expense of detrital biotite. One grain, in particular, consists of about 80% of biotite with pale green glauconite developed along specific cleavage traces. The detrital nature of the biotite is shown by the kinking of the cleavage plane traces.

Siderite (identified by X-ray diffraction methods) is present in the rock as small equant xenomorphic crystals which are generally about 0.03 to 0.05 mm in size. These small crystals of siderite are widely and thickly scattered throughout the intergranular material of the rock. It is likely that the siderite has developed in the sample and has probably replaced some original detrital clay matrix. In one or two places in the rock the siderite is particularly concentrated in elongate patches but in general siderite is characterised by its even distribution throughout the thin section.

Original detrital clay is represented by a pale brown material which is dark between crossed nicols and which occurs between the minerals described above. The clay is particularly associated with siderite and these two minerals now form much of the matrix of the sample. One or two patches of similar clay material have rather well-defined outlines and it is suggested that these patches are derived from the alteration of fine-grained lithic fragments.

In summary, therefore, the rock is a notably immature and clayey sediment which has undergone extensive authigenesis with the development of glauconite (partly after biotite) and siderite. These two minerals together indicate that diagenesis occurred in a reducing marine environment of deposition.

Sample: S 176; TS C14903 SWC # 42 9638'

Rock Name:

Immature feldspathic sandstone

Hand Specimen:

An extremely friable grey sandstone in which no bedding can be seen. The largest fragment of the sample contains distinctive green spots and reflecting cleavage of colourless mica.

X-ray Diffraction Results:

The results of an X-ray diffraction study of a sample of this rock are as follows:

Quartz			•.	dominant
Feldspar	(orthoclase	>>	albite)	subdominant
Mica				accessory
Chlorite				trace
Pyrite				trace

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

	%
Quartz	60-70
Feldspar	< 10
Chlorite	5–7
Glauconite	7–10
Muscovite	10
Biotite	2-5
Opaques	< 2

This is a fine-grained, rather immature sandstone which contains muscovite, chlorite (identified by bulk X-ray diffraction methods), biotite and glauconite (identified by X-ray diffraction powder photography).

Detrital quartz and feldspar occur as equant subangular to angular grains which have an average size of about 0.1 mm. The grains are fairly well compressed together in many parts of the rock although there are some patches of intergranular material which are as much as 0.2 mm in diameter. Many of the detrital grains have been fractured and a moderate proportion of the feldspar grains show some evidence of partial chemical alteration also. Even so, this alteration of the feldspar has resulted in only a faint turbidity and in many grains relics of the original feldspar twinning can still be seen.

Muscovite and biotite were components of the original detritus from which the rock was derived. Flakes of both minerals have been compressed during compaction of the rock but it can be seen that originally these minerals formed flakes which were up to 0.2 mm in length. Some flakes of biotite have deep brown shades and show a marked pleochroism and hence appear to be only slightly altered where—as other flakes of this mineral have a paler brown colour and show reduced pleochroism and it is inferred that these are partly altered flakes which have suffered degradation during diagenesis.

Glauconite forms distinctive pale green patches which have irregular shapes and appear to be distorted by compression between the more rigid quartz and feldspar grains. The largest patches of glauconite are 0.3 mm in diameter. There is no direct evidence in the thin

section of the origin of the glauconite except in one or two places where green phyllosilicates occur in the cleavage traces of biotite. In these places the green mineral is rather speckled with opaque and semi-opaque material and it is not possible to distinguish whether or not this mineral is glauconite or chlorite; however, the rather lobate and irregular shapes of the glauconite patches are not inconsistent with an origin from the alteration of biotite nor with an origin depending on the aggregation of this mineral from (?) gels. The rather irregular shapes of some patches of glauconite (where the glauconite occurs in the intergranular spaces between several quartz grains) suggests that this mineral is not of detrital origin. Chlorite in the rock is generally associated with the alteration of detrital biotite.

In brief, therefore, the rock is a fine-grained feldspathic sandstone which contains authigenic chlorite and glauconite.

Sample: S 177; TS C14904.

SEC #37 9875'

Rock Name:

Argillaceous sandstone

Hand Specimen:

An extremely friable dark grey sandstone which contains a few relatively large flakes of mica in an otherwise featureless material.

X-ray Diffraction Results:

The results of an X-ray diffraction examination of the sample is as follows:

Quartz	dominant
Feldspar(orthoclase >> albite)	subdominant
Mica	accessory
Chlorite	accessory
Pyrite	trace to accessory

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

†·3·	
Muscovite) Chlorite	45
Quartz	40
Feldspar	10
Opaques	3- 5
Biotite	. 2
Glauconite	< 1
Zircon	trace

This rock is an ill-sorted sandstone about half the volume of which consists of argillaceous matrix material. The detrital grains have a very wide size range and there is some evidence of a bimodal grainsize distribution.

The largest detrital grain intersected in the thin section is a quartz crystal more than 2 mm in length and there appears to be a population of grains which have an average grainsize of about 1 mm and a grainsize range of 0.8 to 2 mm. Most of the quartz and feldspar in the rock, however, are present as grains 0.1 to 0.4 mm in size. The large detrital grains are commonly subround and grains belonging to the finer-grained population are generally sub-angular. Feldspar grains show a moderate amount of alteration (probably more than in

S 176) and many of the feldspar grains are more or less brown in plane-polarised light due to the presence of fine-grained alteration products. Most of the feldspar in the rock is untwinned orthoclase.

Biotite is a minor component of the detrital fraction of the rock and occurs as somewhat altered and distorted flakes which are generally less than 0.3 mm in length. Although much of the biotite is partly altered there is no evidence of the association of chlorite with the biotite.

Glauconite is present in this rock only to a limited extent and the mineral comprises less than 1% of the total volume of the sample. Small pools of a fine-grained granular glauconite are widely dispersed through the samples and most of these have a compact and rounded appearance and provide no direct evidence of their mode of origin.

The most abundant intergranular material is brown in plane-polarised light and consists of muscovite, chlorite and opaque and semi-opaque Under crossed nicols flakes of muscovite up to about material. 0.05 mm in length can be seen but much of the material is very finegrained and is rather dark between crossed nicols. The relative proportions of muscovite and chlorite cannot be determined with any precision but both minerals probably are more abundant than the opaque and semi-opaque material which comprises less than 5% of the The matrix material is fairly homogeneous throughvolume of the rock. out the area of the thin section and it is likely that this material represents a primary argillaceous matrix which has been at least partly recrystallised during diagenesis. Most of the opaque material in the rock occurs as granular, dusty patches or as irregular blebs and it is likely that this material has been derived either from circulating waters or, more likely, from the degradation of ferruginous detrital material.

Zircon and rutile are trace detrital components of the rock.

This sandstone contains a rather poorly sorted detrital fraction and there is some evidence of bimodality in the grainsize distribution;

furthermore, the grains have been only briefly transported and altered and feldspar and biotite have survived weathering, transport and deposition. The sediment contains an abundant primary argillaceous matrix which now consists of iron-stained muscovite and chlorite. A small amount of glauconite is present in the rock and this indicates that the sample was deposited in marine (probably shallow-marine) conditions. Diagenesis has probably been hampered by the abundance of argillaceous matrix (which inhibits the circulation of pore water).

Sample: S 178; TS C14905 SWC # 109 10,813'-'

Rock Name:

Argillaceous feldspathic sandstone.

Hand Specimen:

A pale grey fine-grained sandstone which is extremely friable.

X-ray Diffraction Results:

The results of an X-ray diffraction examination of a sample of this rock are as follows:

1 - ... 2 .. - .. 4.

Quartz		dominant
Feldspar (orthoclase	>> albite)	subdominant
Mica		accessory
Kaolinite		accessory
Siderite	•	accessory
Pyrite		trace

Siderite in the listing above refers to an unusual carbonate mineral which cannot be unambiguously identified by X-ray diffraction techniques; the main diffraction line is at 2.76Å. The material could be a magnesian siderite, a calcian magnesite or a calcium-iron magnesite.

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

	%
Quartz	65
Feldspar	5-10
Muscovite	10
Kaolinite	10
Carbonate	5
Opaques	2
Lithic fragments	< 5

This rock has a well-defined clastic texture and it is a feldspathic sandstone which contains fairly abundant primary and argillaceous matrix and a little authigenic carbonate.

For the most part the detrital grains of quartz and feldspar are moderately well-sorted and range in size from about 0.05 mm to 0.3 mm; however, the thin section contains one grain which is about $1.2\ \mathrm{mm}$ In general, the average grainsize is about 0.15 to 0.2 mm. in length. The quartz and feldspar grains have equant shapes and most are subangular to sub-round. Fracturing of the grains is prevalent and most grains contain at least one irregular fracture. feldspar in the rock is untwinned orthoclase and only one or two grains in the whole thin section show polysynthetic twinning of plagioclase. A few patches of rather dusty dark material are 0.1 to 0.2 mm in size and have fairly well-defined outlines; these have been assumed to be partly altered lithic fragments derived from fine-grained, ferruginous rocks (either sedimentary or volcanic). These grains are only a minor component of the rock and do not exceed 5% in abundance.

The rock contains a moderate amount of a homogeneous fine-grained matrix. In plane-polarised light this matrix has a pervasive brown colour but between crossed nicols it appears that the matrix consists of a moderately birefringent phase (muscovite) and a phyllosilicate with a very low birefringence (kaolinite). The relative proportions of these two minerals are rather difficult to assess but they are probably present in subequal amounts. The muscovite in a few places forms fairly well-defined flakes up to about 0.1 mm in length but, for the most part, the matrix has a rather fine-grained texture. A few muscovite flakes which are particularly well-defined were probably part of the sand-grade detrital fraction of the rock but most of the muscovite in the rock is present as very fine-grained material.

The carbonate phase occurs as anhedral crystals between the grains of quartz and feldspar; the largest crystals intersected in the thin section are about 0.15 mm in size and most of the carbonate is fairly well-crystallised and is clear in plane-polarised light. There is evidence in the thin section that the carbonate has replaced some of the detrital quartz, in that carbonate has penetrated in irregular masses and has apparently isolated fragments of quartz which have a common extinction position. It is likely that the carbonate represents a relatively late phase in the diagenesis of the rock and presumably represents the occurrence of relatively alkaline conditions of diagenesis in which kaolinite and quartz were relatively unstable. The composition of the carbonate is discussed in the section dealing with the X-ray diffraction results.

With respect to the gamma radiation associated with samples S 176-S 178; all three samples contain dusty opaque material which could be carbonaceous (as opposed to ferruginous and may be uraniferous. No other features of the rocks suggest an origin for the radioactivity.

Sample: S 179; TS C14906. Sample from junk basket, taken at 11,974' T.D.

Rock Name:

Dolomitic sandstone.

Hand Specimen:

A compact grey sandstone which has a fairly coarse clastic texture.

Thin Section:

An optical estimate of the constituents gives the following:

	%	
Quartz	60	
Feldspar	5	
Dolomite	35	
Chert	. ∢ 2	

The identification of dolomite was checked by X-ray diffraction powder techniques.

This rock consists essentially of clastic grains of quartz and feldspar in a monomineralic dolomite cement.

The largest grain intersected in the thin section is 3 mm in length and belongs to a population of grains which have an average size of about 1 mm; these grains constitute about 20% of the rock. and minor chert are present but feldsar is not represented among these grains. Most of these large grains are round to sub-angular and they are probably derived from a sedimentary source rock. of the finer-grained population are 0.05 to 0.3 $\ensuremath{\text{mm}}$ in size and are sub-round to sub-angular. Feldspar is present as slightly altered and turbid untwinned (?)orthoclase and polysynthetically twinned plagioclase (the former predominates) and many grains of feldspar are It is likely that the detrital grains have only sufsub-angular. fered minor replacement by authigenic dolomite. Some grains of feldspar have re-entrant angles and some serrate margins and, in a few places, dolomite occurs in fissures through grains, in general, however, only a small proportion of the detritus has been removed during cementation and the grain-size distribution and grain shapes are essentially those of the sediment.

Dolomite forms a random granular mosaic of clear, well-defined crystals which have a crystal size commonly of about 0.1 mm. No other cement or matrix is present in the rock and hence it is not possible to determine whether the dolomite replaced a pre-existing phase or was deposited directly from percolating pore-waters.

The sample is an immature, feldspathic sandstone (sub-arkosic) cemented wholly by authigenic dolomite. The presence of this mineral indicates that, at one stage in the deposition of the rock, the pore-waters were relatively enriched in carbonate.

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

НАРИКИ-1

APPENDIX 2

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
		20" casing shoe at 1682 feet. Bit #2 3AJ + 17½ underreamer BOB 1725 hours. Reamed rat hole. Drilling with gel and seawater.
1740-1770	100	Cement cavings, 25 units gas on H/W
1770-1800	. 60	Calcarenite, light green-grey, firm, fine to medium, silty matrix,
	40	calcareous. <u>Cement cavings</u> Trace <u>shell fragments</u>
1800-1830	70 30	Calcarenite, as above, soft to firm Cement cavings Trace shell fragments
1830–1860	60 40	Calcarenite, as above Cement cavings Trace shell fragments, some gastropods
1860-1890	60 40	Calcarenite, as above Cement cavings, Trace shell fragments and foraminifera
1890-1920	70 30	Calcarenite, as above. Cement cavings Trace shell fragments
1920-1950	100	Calcarenite, as above Trace cement cavings Trace shell fragments
1950-1980	100	Calcarenite, as above Trace cement cavings Trace shell fragments
1980-2010	100	Calcarenite, as above Trace cement cavings Trace shell fragments
2010–2040	100	Calcarenite, as above Trace cement cavings Trace shell fragments
2040–2070	100	Calcarenite, light green-grey, moderately firm to firm, very fine to medium grain, fossiliferous in part, silty matrix, calcareous Trace cement cavings Trace shell fragments, and fossils.
2070-2100	100	C <u>alcarenite</u> , as above Truce <u>cement cavings</u> Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u> .
2100-2130	100	C <u>alcarenite</u> , as above Trace <u>cement cavings</u> Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u>
2130-2160	100	Calcarenite, as above, good porosity, low permeability Trace marl, light grey, very soft, very calcareous Trace cement cavings Trace shell fragments and fossils
2160-2190	60 40	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace shell fragments and fossils

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
2190-2220	40 60	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace shell fragments
2220-2250	70 30	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace cement Trace shell fragments and fossils
2250-2280	70 30	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace cement cavings Trace shell fragments, fossils including gastropods & foraminifera
2280-2310	80 20	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace cement Trace shell fragments and fossils, as above
2310-2340	70 30	Calcarenite, light green grey, moderate-firm, fine to medium, silty calcareous, fossiliferous in part Marl, light grey, very soft, calcareous Trace cement cavings Trace shell fragments and fossils, as above
2340-2370	50	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace cement cavings Trace shell fragments and fossils, as above
2370-2400	50 50	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace cement cavings Trace shell fragments and fossils, as above
2400-2430	50 50	Calcarenite, as above, but tends to hard Marl, as above Trace cement cavings
2430-2460	40 60	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace cement cavings
2460-2490	20 80	Calcarenite Marl, as above, but tending to light green-grey
2490-2520	20 80	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above
2520-2580	10 90	<u>Calcarenite</u> , as above <u>Marl</u> , as above Trace <u>shell fragments</u> and <u>fossils</u>
2580-2610	10 90	<u>Calcarenite</u> , as above <u>Marl</u> , as above Trace <u>fossils</u>
2610-2640	10 90	<u>Calcarenite</u> , as above <u>Marl</u> , as above Trace <u>fossils</u>
2640–2670	80 20	Marl, light green grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, Calcarenite, light green grey, hard tending to in part, silty, calcareous Trace fossils, as above

DEP'TH	%	DESCRIPTION	
2670-2700	100	Marl, as above Trace Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils	
2700-2730	100	Marl, as above Trace Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils	
2730-2760	100	Marl, as above, fossiliferous in part Trace Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils	
2760-2790	100	Marl, light green grey, soft-slightly firm, very slightly silty, very calcareous, fossiliferous in part	
2790-2820	100	Marl, as above	
2820-2850	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite	
2850-2880	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above	
2880-2910	100	Marl, green to gr.gray,soft, sticky, very calcareous	
2910-2940	100	Marl, as above	
2940-2970	100	Marl, as above	
2970-3000	100	Marl, as above Trace <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above	
3000-3030	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite Trace fossils and shell fragments	•
3030-3060	•	As above	
3060-3090	100	<u>Marl</u> , as above, slightly firm to soft Trace <u>fossils</u> and <u>shell fragments</u>	
3090-3120		As above	
3120-3150		<u>As above</u>	
3150-3180	100	<pre>Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above Trace shell fragments and fossils</pre>	
3180-3210	100	Marl, green grey, soft, some slightly firm, fossil inclusions, very calcareous Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , green grey, hard, firm to medium, poor sorting moderately calcareous Trace <u>fossils</u>	5,
3210-3240		As above	
3240-3270	100	Marl, as above Trace fossils	
3270-3300	100	Marl, as above, appears more silty Trace fossils	

11-21/7/75.

D	EPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
	3300-3330	100	Marl, as above, greenish greey, soft, very calcareous, silty, fossiliferous Trace fossils
	3330-3360	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above, small inclusions of glauconite Trace fossils including coral; glauconite
	3360-3390		As above
	3390-3420	90 10	Marl, as above, firming up slightly Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
	3420-3450	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils, large percentage of forams
•	3450-3480	100	Marl, as above Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above Trace <u>fossils</u>
	3480-3510	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite Trace fossils
	3510-3540	90 - 10	Marl, as above, light grey Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
	3540-3570	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, glauconitic, as above Trace fossils
•	3570-3600	90	Marl, light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, some fossils included Calcarenite, light green-grey, poorly sorted, very fine to medium grained, calcareous, rare glauconite, minor silt, cement cavings moderately abundant
	3600-3630	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
	3630-3660	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
	3660-3690	100	<pre>Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above Trace shell fragments and fossils mainly foraminifera</pre>
`	3690-3720	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace shell fragements and fossils, as above
	3720-3750		As above
	3750-3780	100	Marl, as above
	3780-3810		As above
	3821		POH re-run #2 OSC-3AJ new $17\frac{1}{2}$ " UR. Trip gas 85 units. Trip CO ₂ 5M+

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
3810-3840	90 10	<pre>Marl, as above, green grey Calcarenite, green grey, very fine to fine, calcarenite, silty Trace fossils</pre>
3840-3870	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils, mainly forams
3870-3900	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above Trace fossils, mainly forams
3900-3930	90 10	Marl, light grey, soft some slightly firm, silty Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
3930-3960	100	Marl, as above Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above Trace <u>fossils</u>
3960-3990	90 10	Marl, light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, silty Calcarenite, green grey, firm to hard, moderately calcareous, poorly sorted, very fine to fine some medium, fossil inclusions Trace fossils, mainly forams Trace lignite
3990-4020	20'samples	<u>As above</u>
4020-4040	100	$\underline{\text{Marl,}}$ as above $\underline{\text{Trace }}$ calcarenite, as above $\underline{\text{Trace }}$ $\underline{\text{fossils}}$
4040-4060	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
4060-4080		<u>As above</u>
4080-4100	80 10 (10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Lignite, black, dark brown streak, clayey - additive to mud but is coarse 1-3mm) Trace fossils, as above
4100-4120	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils, as above Minor lignite, as above
4120-4140	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils, as above Minor lignite, as above
4140-4160	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils, as above Minor lignite, as above Trace limestone, light to dark green, hard
•		

11-21/7/75.

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
4160-4180	80 10 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Limestone, light olive green to light olive grey, hard, massive but with minor inclusions and fossils
4180-4200	80 10 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Limestone, as above Trace fossils
4200-4220	90	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace Limestone, as above Trace fossils
4220-4240	20	<pre>Marl, light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, slightly silty Calcarenite, light green grey, hard moderately calcareous, fossil inclusions, poorly sorted, very fine to medium grain Trace fossils Trace limestone, light olive green, hard</pre>
4240-4260	80 10 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Limestone, as above
4260-4280	. 80 . 10 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Limestone, as above
4280-4300		<u>As above</u>
4300		l ₂ hour circulating; dummy trip to casing; circulate out casing. Trip gas = 60 units; 14/7/75 trip prior to setting casing. Trip gas = Log and set casing 13th to 18th. 13-3/8" casing shoe at 4246'. 18/7/75 R.I.H. with bit No. 4 X3A and drill out shoe at 0330 hours. No leak off on test to 13.5#/gal. equiv.
4300-4330	90 10	Marl, light grey, soft, very calcareous, slightly silty, fossils included, predominately foraminifera Calcarenite, medium light grey, moderately hard to firm, very fine to silty, poorly sorted, fossils included, trace glauconite, silty in places Abundant cement cavings
4330-4360	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above Minor cement cavings
4360-4390	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Minor cement cavings
4390-4420	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above Trace cement cavings
4420–4440	100	<u>Marl</u> , as above Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above Trace <u>cement</u>

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
4440-4460	70 30	Marl, light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, fossils included - mainly foraminifera, slightly silty in part Calcarenite, medium light grey, moderately firm, very fine to fine poorly sorted, silty in part, fossils included, rare glauconite. Trace cement cavings
4460-4480	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace cement cavings
4480–4500 ·	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as aobve
4500-4520	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
4520-4540	50 50	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above at 4540 approximately 105 units H.W. chromatograph showed it to be all C ₁ (methane)
4540-4560	40 30 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above, but increase silt content Limestone, light olive green, hard, fossiliferous, trace glauconite
4560-4580	60 30 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Limestone, as above
4580-4600	70 30	<u>Marl</u> , as above <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above Trace <u>fossils</u>
4600-4620	20	Marl, light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly foraminifera included, slightly silty <u>Calcarenite</u> , medium-light grey, moderately hard to firm, calcareous, silty in part, fossils mainly foraminifera included, trace <u>glauconite</u> , very fine Trace <u>cement cavings</u>
4620-4640	•	<u>As above</u>
4640-4660	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
4660–4680	90 10	<pre>Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace limestone, light olive green, hard, massive, minor fossils</pre>
4680-4700	100	Marl, as above Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above Trace <u>limestone</u> , as above
4700-4720		As above
4720-4740		As above
4740-4760	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above Trace fossils mainly forams

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
4760-4780		As above
4780-4800		<u>As above</u>
4800-4820		As above_
4820-4840	100	Marl, light grey, slightly firm to soft, very calcareous, silty and up to medium grain size, fossil inclusions Trace Calcarenite, light grey, firm, very calcareous, very fine to silty, up to medium fossil inclusions, poorly sorted, possibly a calcisiltite with large inclusion - subtle difference!
		NOTE: Marl and "Calcarenite" appear very similar only difference really is induration (+ grain size?) Trace fossils, mainly forams some almost black giving the marl and calcarenite a speckled appearance.
4840-4860	100	Marl, light grey, very calcareous, soft to slightly firm, silty, up to medium fossil inclusion Trace calcarenite, light to light medium grey, very calcareous, very fine to silty, poorly sorted, up to medium fossil inclusion, firm to hard Trace fossils, mainly forams
4860-4880	100	Marl, as above Trace Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils, as above
4880–4900	100	Marl, as above Trace Calcarenite, as above, green-grey Trace fossils
4900-4920	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, green grey, as above Trace fossils
4920-4940	100	<pre>Marl, as above Trace Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils</pre>
4940-4960		As above
4960-4980	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
4980-5000	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
5000-5020	100	Marl, green grey, as above Trace calcarenite, green grey, as above Trace fossils
5020-5040		As above
5040-5060		<u>As above</u>
5060–5080	100	<pre>Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above Trace fossils</pre>
		At 5121' POOH to change bit. Bit #4 drilled 821' in 12.1 hours i.e., 67'/hour over interval

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
		R.I.H. with bit No. 5 X3A. Trip gas 110 units
5080-5100		No sample (did not circulate out before tripping)
5100-5120	50	Marl, light grey, soft to slightly firm, very calcareous, fossils included, slightly silty in part
	50	Calcarenite, medium light grey, moderately hard to firm, calcareous, silty in part, fossils included, very fine grain, generally poorly sorted, rare glauconite
5120-5140	40 60	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5140-5160	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace cement cavings
5160-5180	60 40	Marl, as above Calcarenite, fossils mainly foraminifera
5180-5200	60 40	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5200-5220	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5220-5240	. 70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5240-5260	60 40	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5260-6280	60 40	Marl, light grey, slightly firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly foraminifera included (some dark in colour), slightly silty in part Calcarenite, medium light grey to light olive grey, moderately firm occasionally moderately hard, very calcareous, fossils mainly foraminifera included (some dark in colour), very fine grained, poorly to moderately sorted, N.B. only grain size, induration and colour vary between Marl and Calcarenite.
5280 - 5300	50 50	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5300-5320	50 50	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5320-5340	50 50 ·	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5340-5360	70 30	Marl, light grey, some green grey, very calcareous, soft to firm, fossil included up to medium grain size.
-		<u>Calcarenite</u> , green grey to light olive grey, firm to hard, very calcareous, very fine to silty with up to medium grain inclusions mainly forams Trace <u>fossils</u> , mainly forams
5360-5380	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5380-5400	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
5400-5420	60 40	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5420-5440	70 30	Marl, light grey, as above Calcarenite, light grey to green grey, as above Trace fossils, forams
5440-5460	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
5460-5480		As above
5480-5500 ·	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
5500-5520	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
.5520-5540	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
5540-5560	80	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
5560-5580	60 30 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Dolomitic Limestone, olive grey, hard, massive
5580-5600	90 10	Marl, light grey to green grey, soft to firm, very calcareous, fossil included, mainly forams Calcarenite, green grey, firm to hard, very fine, silty, very calcareous, fossil included mainly forams Trace Dolomitic limestone, olive grey, very hard, massive, slow fizz in cold acid Trace fossils, mainly forams
5600-5620	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
5620-5640	100	<u>Marl</u> , as above Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above Trace <u>fossils</u>
		At 5691' POOH for new bit. Bit $\#4$ drilled 570' in 8.9 hours. Bit $\#5$ X3A T.G. = 128. 18000ppm C ₁ .
5640-5660		No returns
5660–5680		No returns
5680-5700	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace dolomitic limestone, as above Trace fossils

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
5700-5720	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace dolomitic limestone, as above Trace fossils
5720-5740	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils Trace dolomitic limestone, as above
5740-5760	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace dolomitic limestone, as above Trace fossils
5760-5780	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace dolomitic limestone, as above Trace fossils
5780-5800	90 10	Marl, light grey to green grey, soft to firm, very calcareous, fossils included mainly forams Calcarenite, green grey to light olive grey, firm to hard, very fine, silty, very calcareous, fossils included mainly forams N.B. often little difference between Marl and "Calcarenite" with a range of grain sizes between them.
5800-5820	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5820-5840	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above
5840-5860	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace dolomitic limestone, light olive green, very hard, massive
5860-5880	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace dolomitic limestone, as above
5880-5900	100	Marl, as above Trace <u>calcarenite</u> , as above
5900–5920	100	Marl, as above Trace calcarenite, as above Trace dolomitic limestone, as above
5920-5940	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace dolomitic limestone, as above
5940-5960	90 10	<u>Marl</u> , as above <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above
5960-5980	90 10	Marl, as above Calcarenite, N.B. Considerable amount of cuttings described as "Marl" tend to a "calisiltite", and grain sizes from clay to fine grain are present in samples.

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
5980-6000	50	Marl, mostly light grey, some light olive grey, slightly to moderately firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly foraminfera included
	40	Calcisitite, light olive green, moderately firm, some very firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly foraminifera included
•	10	Calcarenite, light olive green, moderately firm, ver calcareous, fossils mainly foraminifera included, rare glauconite, very fine grained, moderately well sorted. N.B. Colour difference between the clay and silt size samples
		has allowed the separation into "Mlar" and "Calcisiltite". As before, a range of grain size from clay to fine grain is present.
6000-6020	50 50	Marl, as above Calcisiltite, as above Trace calcarenite, as above Trace dolomitic limestone, light olive green, hard, massive
6020-6040	50 50	Marl, as above Calcisiltite, as above Trace calcarenite, as above
6040-6060	60 40	Marl, as above . Calcisiltite, as above . Trace calcarenite, as above
6060–6080	70 . · 30	Marl, as above Calcisiltite, as above Trace calcarenite, as above
6080-6100	70 30	Marl, as above Calcisiltite, as above Trace calcarenite, as above
6100-6120	60 30 10	Marl, as above Calcisiltite, as above Calcarenite, as above
6120-6140	60 30 10	Marl, as above Calcisiltite, as above Calcarenite, as above
6140-6160	80 20	Marl, as above Calcisiltite, as above Trace calcarenite, as above
6160-6180	70 30	Marl, light grey-light olive grey, slightly firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly foraminifera included Calcarenite, light olive green, moderately firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly foraminifera included, fine-very fine grain, tends to Calcisiltite in part, moderately well sorted, rare glauconite.
6180-6200	70 <u>30</u>	Mar1, as above Calcarenite, as above
		P.O.H. 1045 hours at 624 feet. Bit #5. drilled 557 feet in 8.1 hours T.G. = 85 units 10000 C_1 3/3/1-8. New Bit #6 X3A 3 x 18 jets
6200-6220	80 20	<u>Marl</u> , as above <u>Calcarenite</u> , as above
6220-6240	90	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils, mainly forams
1		·

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
6240-6260	60 40	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above, rare glauconite inclusions Trace dolomitic limestone, olive grey, very hard, slightly calcareous Trace fossils
6260-6280	70 30	Marl, as above Calcareous, as above Trace glauconite Trace fossils
6280-6300	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace glauconite Trace fossils
6300-6320		As above
6320-6340	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace glauconite included Trace fossils, mainly forams
6340-6360	60 40	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
6360-6380	- 70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
6380-6400	80 20	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
6400-6420	80 20	Marl, light olive grey to light green grey, soft to firm, very calcareous, fossil included mainly forams Calcarenite/Calcisiltite, green grey, firm to hard, very calcareous, very fine to silty, fossil included, mainly forams poorly sorted, trace glauconite Trace fossils, mainly forams
6420-6440	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite/, as above Trace fossils
6440-6460	60 40	Marl, as above Calcarenite/, as above Trace fossils
6460-6480	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite/, as above Trace fossils
6480-6500		As above
6500–6520	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite/, as above Trace fossils
6520-6540	70 30	Marl, as above Calcarenite/, as above

	1	<u></u>
DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
540-6560	50 60	Marl, as above Calcarenite/, as above
6560–6580	40 · 60	Marl, as above Calcarenite/, as above, very hard in places
6580-6590	lation san	
(GIIG OT CTT	dulation sam	Marl, as above
•	40	Calcarenite/, as above
•		P.O.H. 0345 hours at 6613 feet, Bit No. 6 drilled 365 feet in 6.7 hours. New bit No. 7 X3A. Trip gas 65 units
6590-6600	50 50	Marl, as above Calcarenite/, as above, olive grey to green grey Trace fossils
6600-6620	40 60	Marl, as above Calcarenite, as above Trace fossils
6620-6640	70	Calcarenite, olive grey to green grey, very calcareous, very fine to medium, poorly sorted, firm to hard, fossil included, mainly forams, trace glauconite
•	30	Marl, light grey to green grey, soft to firm, very calcareous, slightly silty, fossil included, mainly forams Trace fossils, mainly forams
6640–6660	70 30	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils
6660–6680		As above
6680–6700		As above
6700-6720	80 20	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils
6720-6740	60 40	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils
6740-6760	70 30 ·	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils
6760-6780	60 40	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils
6780-6800	i	As above
6800-6820	70 30	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils
6820-6840	50 50	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils
6840-6860	80 20	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
6860-6880	70 30	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils
6897		P.O.O.H. for bit. Bit No. 7 drilled 284 feet in 9.4 hours New bit No. 8 XDG
		N.B. #8 T.G. = V
6880-6900	85	Calcarenite, olive grey, very calcareous, very fine-fine, moderately sorted, firm-hard, acid residue is light brown chitinous or siliceous skeletal matrix, trace glauconite
	15	Marl, light grey, soft, very calcareous, slightly slity fossiliferous, composition same as calcarenite.
6900-6920	60 40	Calcarenite, as above, firm to medium grained, more glauconite Marl, as above Trace fossils - large forams. Trace pink-white calcite.
6920-6940	60 40	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above
6940-6960	80	Calcarenite, as above, some poorly sorted with abundant clay sized matrix.
	20	Marl, as above Trace fossils.
6960-6980	50 50	Calcarenite, as above, some poorly sorted and grading to Marl. Marl, as above Minor chips of white vein calcite. Trace fossil fragements.
6980-7000	60 40	Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above
7000-7020	70 30	Calcarenite, light to medium grey, very fine to fine grained, moderate sorting, firm to hard. Acid residue (approx.30%) light brown organic? remains. Trace gluaconite, fossiliferous. Marl, light grey, soft very calcareous, residue same as calcarenite, fossiliferous.
7020-7040	70 30	Calcarenite, as above, fossiliferous forams, pyrite growth within one foram shell. Marl, as above
7040 - 7060	60 40	Marl, light grey grading to calcisiltite Calcarenite, as above
7060-7080	60 20 20	Calcarenite, as above, grading Calcisiltite grading to Marl as above. Fossiliferous, trace white calcite layers.
7080-7100	50	<u>Calcarenite</u> , very fine to fine, firm to hard, grading to <u>calcilutite</u> .
	50	Marl, soft and waxy, containing small percentage of fine sand size fossil fragments.
7100-7120	75 25	Calcilutite - Marl, firm to hard, dark olive grey, sub-fissile fracture. More acid residue than above. Marl, as above.
7120-7140	40	Calcilutite/Marl, as above subfissile to fissile, fossile impressions on some bedding planes.
	60	Marl, soft, as above, some laminated.
3		

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
7140-7160	70	Calcilutite, as above, firm to softer and less fissile than above, minor glauconite. Marl, soft as above. Minor calcarenite.
7160-7170	80 20	Calcilutite grading to calcarenite as above, slightly firmer, than previous sample Marl, as above
·		POH to change bit.
7170-7180	70 30	Calcilutite, as above mainly silt size matrix, light to medium grey, firm to hard, fossils, trace glauconite. Marl, soft, light grey, fossils, trace glauconite. Trace red siltstone, quartzose, soft non calcareous.
7180-7200		Calcilutite/Marl as above. The firm calcilutite grades into the softer Marl above. Trace red siltstone, as above.
7200-7220	70 - 30	Calcilusite/ Marl, as above mainly firm hard subfissile calcilutite grading into smaller amounts of soft marl, trace very fine to fine hard calcarenite. Trace fossils.
7220-7240	50 50	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
7240-7260	50 50	Calcilutite/very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils.
7260-7280	60 40	Calcilutite/very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils
7280-7300	30 70	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
7300-7320	70 30	Marl, soft light grey, earthy fossils, trace glauconite. Calcilutite/very fine calcarenite, as above, mainly firm to hard, some softer, grading to Marl. Composition same as marl.
7320-7340	60 40	Marl, as above Calcilutite, as above
7340-7360	70. 30	Marl, as above. Calcilutite, to very fine calcarenite, as above
7360-7380	60	Calcilutite-very fine calcarenite, as above, speckled, medium grey, firm to hard, subfissile, platy chips, fossils, trace glauconite.
	40	Marl, as above, light grey, soft, fossils, glauconite. P.O.H. New Bit
7380-7400	40 60	P.O.H. New Bit Calcilutite/calcarenite, as above Marl, as above

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
7400-7420	40 30 30	Calcilutite/calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Shale, dark red-brown, non calcareous, large fissile platy samples show strong bedding plane lineations (probably flute casts). Smaller ships appear silty - similar to red brown siltstone encountered in small amounts after previous bit change (may be cavings. Some chips only have red coating and are grey inside. Still non-calcareous)
7420-7440	30 70	Calcilutite/calcarenite as above Marl, as above Trace red siltstone and red brown shale (cavings)
7440-7460	60 40	Calcilutite/calcarenite, as above Marl, as above
7460-7480	60 40	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace calcite, red siltstone, as above. Gastropod? shell fragments.
7480-7500	70 30	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above.
7500-7520	70 20	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, medium grey, speckled, with dark roganic? flecks and trac glauconite grains, firm.
*	10	Siltstone, red brown, quartz, firm to soft, very platy, non calcareous. Some grains only have red surface - otherwise grey. Marl, light grey, soft fossils, trace glauconite. Trace calcite, white, good crystals.
7520-7540	80 10 10	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Siltstone, as above. Marl, as above. Minor calcite.
7540-7560	85 10 5	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Siltstone, as above
7560-7570	70 20 10	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Siltstone, red to brown, easily broken apart, as above Marl, as above. Trace calcite.
7570-7580	75 20 5	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Siltstone, as above Trace calcite, crystals, white.
7580-7590	80 20	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Minor siltstone, as above, minor calcite as above
- 7590-7600	20 80	Calcilutite and very fine calcarenite, mid to dark olive grey. Platy subfissile fracture. Trace glauconite, fossils. Marl, light grey, soft, puggy.
7600-7610	60 40	Calcilutite to calcarenite, as above Marl, as above
7610-7620	70 30	Calcilutite to calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Fossils - globular forams and ?crinoid stems.
7620-7630	50	Calcilutite to calcarenite, very fine as above
Ī	50	Marl, as above. Fossils as above

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
7630-7640	30 70	Calcilutite to calcarenite, very fine, as above Marl, as above. Fossils, as above
7640-7650	50 50	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above. Marl, as above Fossils, as above
7650-7660	40	Calcilutite and minor very fine calcarenite, mid olive grey, firm to hard, platy, subfissile fracture. Globular forams, traces of glauconite.
•	60	Marl, light grey, mainly soft, rare firmer chips show subfissile fragments and ?crinoid fragments.
7660-7670	30 70	Calcilutite/Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Fossils as above
7670-7680	20 70 10	Calcilutite-Calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Siltstone, red brown, fissile mainly silt sized grains. Current lineations on bedding surfaces ?flute casts.
		P.O.H. 7691 to change bit.
		New bit - X.D.G. by mistake
7680-7690	50 40 10	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Siltstone, as above
7690-7700	60 40	Marl, light grey, soft occasionally firm, fossils, trace glauconite, fine laminations grades to Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, light to medium grey, firm to hard, subfissile fracture, fossils. Trace glauconite. Trace shell fragments.
7700-7710	50 50	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above <u>Marl</u> , as above
7710-7720	65 35	Marl, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite as above
7720-7730	75 25	Marl, as above. Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above
7730-7740	75 25	Marl, light to medium grey, soft, firm, globular forams, trace glauconite and other dark grains - organic? Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, medium grey, firm to hard, subfissile, platy chips, forams, trace glauconite, speckled appearance.
7740-7750	70 30	Marl, as above, acid residue appr.50% medium to dark grey to brown. Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Acid residue approx. 30% medium to dark grey to brown.
7750-7760	75 25	Marl, as above, fair <u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite as above.
7760-7770	70 30	Marl, as above, grading to Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite.
7770-7780	60 40	Marl, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite as above

		<u></u>
DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
7780-7790	60 40	Marl, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above
7790-7800	60	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, mid to dark olive grey, firm to hard, platy fracture, globular forams. Trace glauconite Marl, light grey, soft
7800-7810	30 70	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils.
7810-7820	25 75	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils.
7820-7830	25 75	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace fossils.
7830-7840	40 60	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above Trace shell fossil fragements, globular forams.
7840-7850	50	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, mid to dark olive grey. firm (not as well cemented as similar samples higher in the hole) glauconite traces, globular forams. Trace shell fossil fragments.
7850-7860	50 50	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
7860-7870	50 50	Calcilutite to calcarenite, very fine, as above, some hard but mainly firm. Marl, as above Fossils, as above
7870-7880	40 60	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite as above
7880-7890	30 70	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above
7890-7900	30	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, medium grey, speckled firm to hard, abundant forams, trace glauconite, dark acid insolubles.
	70	Marl, soft, light grey, forams, trace glauconite, faint laminations
7900-7910	80 20.	Marl, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above, generally not as hard as further up hole.
7910-7920	50 50	Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above Marl, as above.
7920-7930	50	Calcilutite to very fine calcareous, as above, light to medium grey.
	50	Marl, as above Up to 50% acid residue in both Marl and Calcilutite, medium to dark brown clays? orgainc material?
7930-7940	60 40	Marl, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, some hard chips as before up hole.
7940-7950	60 40	Marl, as above <u>Calcilutite</u> to very fine calcarenite, as above

	·	
DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
7950-7960	80 20	Marl, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above
7960-7970	80 20	Marl, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above, soft to firm.
7970-7980	90 10	Marl, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite.
7980-7990	10 90	Calcilutite mid to dark olive grey, firm, platy fracture, globular forams. Marl, soft, light grey, abundant clear globular forams.
7990-8000	15 80 5	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above Shale, red brown to light grey, mainly silt sized grains? mostly quartz, minor carbonate, current lineations on bedding surfaces.
8000-8010	70 30	Calcilutite mid to dark olive grey, hard to firm. Marl, as above
8010-8020	30 70	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8020-8030	30 70	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8030-8040	40 60	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8040-8050	10 90	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8050-8060	10	Calcilutite, mid to dark olive grey, firm to hard, subfissile fracture, trace glauconite, globular forams, rare shell fossil impressions (one definite sulcate brachiopod). Marl, light grey, soft, globular forams, rare shelly fossil impressions.
8060-8070	10 90	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8070-8080	10 90	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8080-8090	10 90 _.	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8090-8100	5 95	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
. 8100-8110	10 90	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8115		Driller picked drilling break - increased rate.
8110-8120	15 85	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8120-8140	5 95	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8140-8160	5 95	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
8160-8170	5 95	Calcilutite, as above Marl, as above
8170-8190	100	Marl, light grey, soft and tacky, abundant globgerina, trace glauconite, muddy, verging on calcareous-claystone. Minor calcilutite, as above.
8190-8210	100	Marl, as above. Minor calcilutite, as above
8210-8230	95 5	Marl to calcareous claystone, as above. Calcilutite, medium grey, firm to hard, subfissile fracture, forams.
8230-8250	95 5	Calcareous claystone, very soft and muddy, fossils, trace glauconite, very calcereous. Calcilutite, as above
8250-8270	95 5	Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, as above Calcilutite, as above
8270-8290	95 5	Calcareous claystone, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above.
8290-8310	70 30	Calcareous claystone to marl, slightly firmer, and less tacky, than above - less clay forams, trace glauconite. Calcilutite, medium grey, soft to firm, platy, subfissile fracture, forams, trace glauconite.
8310-8330	70 30	Calcareous claystone to marl, as above Calcilutite, as above
8330-8350	80 20	Calcareous claystone, as above Calcilutite to calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm.
8350-8370	65 35	Calcareous claystone, light grey, soft and tacky, very calcareous, very fossiliferous, trace glauconite. Calcareous shale, medium grey to green, subfissile, firm, fossils, trace pyrite, on some surfaces.
8370-8390	60 40	Calcareous claystone, as above Shale, calcareous grey to green, as above
8390-8410	55 45	Calcareous claystone, as above Shale, as above
8410-8430	70 30 .	<u>Calcareous claystone</u> , as above, very calcareous grades to Marl <u>Shale</u> , as above
8430-8450	75 25	Shale, as above <u>Calcareous claystone</u> to marl, as above
-8450-8470	50 50	Shale, as above Calcareous claystone to marl, as above
8470-8490	60 40	Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard and indurated subfissile to subconcoidal fracture, calcareous. Marl, soft, light grey, globular forams. Trace crinoid stems.
8490-8510	50 50	Shale, as above Marl, as above

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
8510-8530	70 30	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8530-8540	50 50	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8540-8550	60 40	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8550-8560	40 60	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8560-8570	70 30	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8570-8580	50	Shale, olive grey to blue grey, firm to hard, some indurated
	50	subfissile to splinery, calcareous. Marl, light grey, soft, globular forams. Trace shelly fossils
8580-8590	30 70	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8590-8600	40 60	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8600-8610	40 60	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8610-8620	40 55 5	Shale, as above Marl, as above Calcilutite, mid grey, hard, subfissile, grades into the calcareous shale.
8620-8630	80 20	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8630-8640	80 20	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8640-8650	70 30	Shale, as above $\underline{\underline{Mar1}}$, as above
8650-8660	80 20	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8660-8670	70 30	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8670-8680	60 · 40	Shale, as above Marl, as above
8680-8690	80	Shale, light to medium grey-green, moderately calcareous,
•	20	firm platy subfissile fracture, pyrite in vugs. Marl, light grey, soft and tacky, forams acid residue approx. 50% i.e. grades to calcareous claystone.
8690-8700	85 15	Shale, as above <u>Marl</u> , as above. Trace pyrite.
8700-8710	70 30	Shale, as above, mostly medium olive grey, some green. Marl, mostly firmer than above - like a more clayey calcilutite.
8710-8720	80 10 10	Shale, as above Marl, soft, light grey, fossils, Calcilutite to very fine calcareous, light grey-brown, firm, friable, grades to shale. Trace pyrite.

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
8720-8730	80 10 10	Shale, as above Marl, as above Calcilutite-very fine calcarenite. as above. Trace pyrite.
8730-8740	50 50	Shale, as above Minor calcilutite as above
8740-8750	70 20 10	Shale, as above Marl, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above
8750-8760	70 20 10	Shale, as above Marl, as above Calcilutite to very fine calcarenite, as above, grades to shale. Trace pyrite.
8760-8770	60 25	Shale, medium olive grey, some green, firm subfissile, moderately calcareous, trace pyrite in holes. Calcilutite, light to medium grey, soft - friable, (easily crushable) grades in part to shale. Approx. 50% (+?) acid residue.
8770-8780	70 20 10	Marl, soft, light grey, tacky forams. Shale, as above Calcilutite to calcareous <u>mudstone</u> , as above Marl, as above
8780-8790	55 30 15	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above, grades to shale Marl, as above
8790-8800	70 20 10	Shale, as above Calcareous Mudstone, as above Marl, as above
8800-8809	75 20 5	Shale, as above Calcarenous mudstone, as above, gradational between shale & marl. Marl, as above Trace pyrite.
8809-8820	90 10	P.O.H. @ 8809', new bit XIG Shale, medium grey to grey-green, firm, subfissile, calcareous pyritic. Calcareous Mudstone, friable, light to medium grey, forams, grades to shale.
8820-8840	80 20	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, mainly silt size, fossils, firm to soft. Trace large forams, pyrite.
8840-8860	80 20	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Trace pyrite.
8860-8880	80 20	Shale, as above Calcareous Mudstone, as above
8880-8900	90 10	Shale, as above, siltier and harder <u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , silt siltsize, as above. Trace pyrite.
8900-8920	90 10	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Trace pyrite.

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
8920-8940	85 15	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone/marl, as above
8940-8960	85 15	Shale, as above Calcareous Mudstone, as above
8960-898	75	Shale, grey-green to blue grey, firm, subfissile to splintery, calcareous, trace forams
2222 2222	25	Calcareous mudstone/marl, light grey, soft, globulur forams
8980-9000	60 40	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above
9000-9010	60 40	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above
9010-9020	60	Shale, olive grey-blue grey, firm to hard, subfissile to
•	40	splintery, calcareous. Calcareous Mudstone, light grey, soft to firm, dull earthy fracture. Trace shelly fossils, including one pyritized crinoid stem.
9020-9030	70 30	Shale, as above <u>Calcareous mudstone</u> , as above
9030-9040	70 30	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Trace shelly fossil impressions and forams
9040-9050	60 40	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Trace fossils, as above
9050-9060	60 40	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Trace fossils, as above.
9060-9070	70 30	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Trace fossils, as above
9070-9080	60 40	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Trace fossils, as above
9080-9090	70 30	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above
9090-9100	70 30	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above
9100-9110	70 30	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above
9110-9120	60	Shale, olive grey-dark grey, firm to hard, subfissile to splintery, calcareous.
	40	Calcareous. Calcareous mudstone, light grey to green grey, mainly silt grainsize, very calcareous, soft to firm. Trace shelly fossils and forams. Trace pyrite, commonly replacing fossils.
9120-9130	50 50	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Trace fossils.
9130-9140	50 50	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above.

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
9140-9150	40 60	Shale, as above Calcareous Mudstone, as above Trace Fossils, Trace quartz grains, fine to medium grained well rounded white to pink.
9150-9160	60 40	Shale, as above grades to Calcareous mudstone, as above
9160-9170	60 40	Shale, as above Calcareous Mudstone, as above Trace pyrite, trace glauconitic grains
9170-9180	70 30	Shale, as above Calcareous Mudstone, as above.
9180-9190	70 30	Shale, as above Calcareous Mudstone, as above
9190-9200	75 25	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Trace very fine sandstone, very glauconitic, quartz, very calcareous, hard, trace pyrite.
92009-9210	70 20 5	Shale, medium grey to grey green, fine, calcareous, subfissile to splintery. Calcareous mudstone, as above Sandstone, very fine, tight, buff, very glauconitic, non calcareous. hard, no fluorescence or cut.
	5	Sand, loose, medium to coarse, well rounded, clear. One clear platy grain yellow-white fluorescence, no cut, non calcareous.
9210-9220	75 10 15	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Sand, loose fine to coarse, predominantly medium, well rounded quartz and glauconite
9220-9230	75 10 15	Shale, as above Calcareous mudstone, as above Disaggregated sand, mainly quartz, fine to very coarse, mainly medium to coarse, subangular to subrounded, mainly subrounded, small grains and coatings of glauconite, traces of pyrite, cement and free cubes.
•		Rare specks of fluoresence, not cut.
		DRILLING BREAK 9236'
9230-9240	85 15	Shale and calcareous mudstone, as above Sand grains, mainly quartz, fine to very coarse, mainly fine to medium, subrounded to subangular, traces glauconite, common pyrite cement. Rare specks of fluoresence.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Hot wire gas reading - 216 units C4 700 ppm, C5 Nil.
9245-9288'		CORE #1 CUT, Rec. 43'
9288-9325'		CORE #2 CUT, Rec. 37'
9325-9369'		Core #3 CUT, Rec. 44'
	•	Hydrocarbon/water contact at about 9352'. R.I.H. 1500 hrs. 1/8/75 with XDG

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
9370-9380	90 5-10	Cavings, marl and calcareous siltstone Quartz grains, 0.5 to 1 mm, subrounded, some broken,
	0-5	lightly frosted, no shows. Sandstone, Fine grained, verly light grey, quartzose, moderately hard, minor glauconite, moderately sorted, no shows. Trace pyrite.
9380-9390	90 10	Last sample prior to hanging off in casing. 90% Cavings, marl and calcareous siltstone Quartz grains, as above, no shows. Trace Sandstone, as above, no shows Trace pyrite.
9401 (9403 Tot	0)	Generator failure due to overheating. Only enough power to pull back into casing. could not circulate B.U.
9380-9390 Firs sample up	95 5	Cavings, marl to calcareous <u>siltstone</u> Quartz grains, Trace <u>Sandstone</u> , as above, trace cement.
		Major drilling break at 9420' circulating up
9390-9400	95 5	Cavings, marl to calcareous siltstone Quartz grains. Trace sandstone as above, trace cement
9400-9410	95 5	Marl - calcareous siltstone, medium grey, calcareous, firm to hard, Sandstone, fine to medium grained, quartz, glauconite, pyrite,
٠	-	dolomite cement. Trace well rounded quartz grains, trace cement.
9410-9420	40 10 50	Marl to calcareous siltstone, as above Sandstone, as above Quartz sand, unconsolidated, well rounded, medium to well sorted, loose sand grains, very coarse - granulte, trace fluorescence from dolomitized sandstone, trace mineral fluorescence, no cut.
420-9430	40 60	Marl - calcareous siltstone, as above Trace sandstone as above Quart sand, as above, good reservoir type sand. Trace pyrite, trace glauconite, trace cement.
9430-9440	80 20	Quartz sandstone, as above Calcareous siltstone, as above pyrite, glauconite, trace dolomite sandstone, as above. trace cement.
9440-9450	40 60	Quartz sandstone, as above Calcareous siltstone, as above Trace pyrite, trace glauconite, trace dolomitic sandstone as above, trace cement.
9450-9460	50 50	Quartz sandstone, as above Calcareous siltstone, as above Trace pyrite, trace gluaconite, trace dolomitic sandstone, trace cement.
9460-9470	90	Quartz sandstone, unconsolidated, coars to pebble grained, moderate sorting, rounded to well rounded, trace glauconite, good reservoir.
	10	Calcareous siltstone, medium grey, firm to hard, glauconite with pyrite. Trace dolomitic sandstone - quartz, pryite, dolomite cement subangular to rounded, hard, tight.
·	<u> </u>	Trace cement

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
9470-9480	95	Quartz sandstone, unconsolidated, coarse to pebbly, moderately sorted, rounded to well rounded, trace glauconite, good reservoir.
	5	Calcareous siltstone, edium grey, firm to hard Less than 5% glauconite. NOTE: pittings in sand are infilled with glauconite.
9480-9490	95	Quartz sandstone, as above Less than 5% calcareous siltstone, as above Trace pyrite, glauconite, trace cement.
9490-9500	100	Quartz Sand, as above, pittings in sand are infilled with glauconite, trace calcareous siltstone glauconite, trace pyrite, trace cement.
9500-9510	100	Quartz sand as above Less than 5% Calcareous siltstone, as above glauconite, trace pyrite.
9510-9520	100	Quart sand as above Less than 5% Calcareous Siltstone, as above
9520-9530	100	Quartz sand, as above Less than 5% calcareous siltstone, as above Trace quartz sandstone, hard, tight, cemented glauconite, pyrite. Trace pyrite.
9530-9540	90 10	Quartz sand, as above Calcareous siltstone, as above Trace pyrite.
9540-9550	100	Quartz sand, coarse to 2 mm, moderately sorted, moderately well rounded, mostly clear to slightly frosted, many grains broken, occasional glauconite infilling surface pits in grains, no shows. Trace sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, well sorted, glauconite and trace pyrite. Trace Calcareous siltstone and Marl cavings, trace pyritic granules.
9550-9560	50 50	Quartz sand, as above Calcareous Siltstones and Marl, cavings Trace sandstone, as above Trace pyritic granules.
9560-9570	50	Quartz sand, coarse to 3mm, moderately sorted, subrounded to (mostly clear) subangular, some broken, occasionally glauconte infilling surface puts in grains, slightly frosted,
	50 .	no shows. Calcareous silstone and marl, as above, cavings. Trace pyritic granules.
9570-9580	50 50	Quartz sand, as above, tending to white <u>Calcareous siltstone</u> and <u>Marl</u> , caving <u>Trace pyrite</u> .
9580-9590	70 30	Quartz sand, as above, no shows Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings Trace Sandstone, very light grey, fine grained, glauconite bright yellow fluorescence, slow dull yellow cut.
9590-9600	70 30	Quartz sand, as above no shows Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings Trace sandstone, as above
9600-9610	50	Quartz sand, coarse ot 2 mm, subangular to subrounded, some
·		

DEPTH	Z	DESCRIPTION
9600-9610 cont	50	glauconite in pits on surface, mostly white, some clear some slightly frosted, no shows. Calcareous siltstone and marl, light grey to medium light grey, moderately firm, very calcareous, probably cavings, although hole is supposedly in good condition and returns have a large % of this material. However this material is interbedded with the sand. Trace sandstone very light grey, glauconitic in part, good yellow fluorescence, very slow dull yellow cut
9610-9620	60 40	Quartz sand, as above, no shows Calcareous siltstone and Marl, as above
9620-9630	40 60	Quartz sand, as above, no shows Calcareous siltstone and marl, as above Trace pyrite
9630-9640	40 60	Quartz sand, as above no shows Calcareous siltstone and marl, as above Trace sandstone, light grey, fine grained as above, no shows
9640-9650	30 70	Quartz sand, as above no shows Calcareous siltstone and marl as above Trace sandstone, as above, good yellow fluorescence, very slow weak cut.
9650-9660	40 60	Quartz sand, as above no show Calcareous siltstone and marl, as above Trace siltstone, as above, no shows
9660-9670	30 70	Quartz sand, loose, coarse to 2 mm, subangular to subrounded, some broken, rare glauconite in pits on surface, moderate sorting, no shows, mostly clear grains. Calcareous siltstone and Marl, light to medium light grey, moderately firm, very calcareous, ranges from marlie calcareous claystone to alcisiltite to calcareous siltstone. From 9550' on we have had major % of cutting being calcareous siltstone. It is possible that sand may be cavings from that point on. Trace sandstone, fine grained, very light grey, glauconite good yellow fluorescence, no cut.
9679-9680	80 20	Quartz sand, as above, no shows Calcareous siltstone and marl, as bove
9680-9690	80	Quartz sand, as above, mostly clear graines, no shows some white.
	20 .	<u>Calcareous siltstone and marl</u> , as above <u>Trace sandstone</u> , as above, but no shows.
9700-9710	80	Quartz sand, loose, coarse to 2 mm, subangular to subrounded, some broken, rare glauconite in surface puts on grains, moderately sorted, mostly clear grains, no shows.
•	20	Calcareous siltstone and Marl, light to medium light grey, moderately firm, very calcareous, probably cavings. Trace sandstone, dark grey, heavily glauconitic, fine grained no shows.
9710-9720	100	Quartz sand, as above, no shows Trace calcareous siltstone and marl, as above
9720-9730	100	Quartz sand, coarse to very coarse grained, fewer grains to 2mm, otherwise as above, no shows
9730-9740	90	Quartz sand, loose, subangular to subrounded, rare glauconite moderately sorted, mostly/clear some white, some slightly frosted mostly coarse to very coarse grained, 10% to 2 mm. Calcareous siltstone to marl, light to medium light grey, medium
	10	carcareous sirescone to marr, right to medium light grey, medium

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
9730-9740 con	t'd	firm, probably caving. Trace pyrite.
9740-9750	90 10	Quartz sand, as above Calcareous siltstone to marl, as above Trace pyrite.
9750-9769 ⁾	199	Quartz Sand, loose subangular to subrounded, some broken mostly clear, rare white grain and some slightly frosted, rare glauconite in pits on surface, coarse to very coarse,
		grained, 20% to 2 mm. Trace calcareous siltstone to marl cavings
9760-9770	100	Quartz sands, as above Trace cavings as above
9770-9790	100	Quartz sand, as above Trace cavings, as above, trace pyrite.
9790-9800	100	Quartz sand, loose, subrounded, broken, mostly clear, some white grain, coarse to very coarse, rare 2 mm grains no shows. Trace calcareous siltstone to marl cavings Trace pyrite.
9800-9810	100	Quartz Sand, as above Trace sandstone, very light grey to medium grey, quartzose glauconitic in part, trace pyrite.
9810-9820	100	Quartz sand, coarse to very coarse, rare 2mm grains, subrounded, some broken, generally clear some white grains, well sorted. Trace Sandstone, light to medium grey, glauconitic in part, trace calcareous siltstone and marl, medium grey, moderately firm, cavings.
9820-9830	80	Quartz sand, as above Trace sandstone, as above Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings as above
830-9840	90 10	Quartz sand as above Calcareous siltstone and marl, cavings as above Trace sandstone, as above, trace pyrite and glauconite grains
9850-9860	90 10 . ·	Quartz sand, as above, rare glauconite on surface of grains. Calcareous siltstone and marl, as above Trace sandstone as above, trace yellow fluorescence, very slow weak, dull yellow cut. Trace pyrite and glauconite grains.
9860-9870	30 · 70	Quartz Sand, as above Calcareous shale-siltstone, cuttings are very splintery (overpressured?). Trace sandstone, as above. Trace glauconite
9870-9880	100	Calcareous shale - siltstone, dark grey, hard, trace glauconite trace pyrite, forams, splintery cuttings (overpressured) trace sandstone as above, dolomite cement 5% trace quartz sand Trace sandstone -siltstone, light grey, firm, glauconite quartz pyrite
9860-9876		Shale was encountered which had the appearance of an overpressured shale. Mud weight was raised accordingly to 10#/gas1.
9876-9880	80%	Calcareous shale-siltstone, medium grey to medium dark grey very calcareous.
	. 20	SAnd, quartz, loose, coarse to 2 mm, no show.

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
9880-9890	100	Quartz sand, loose coarse to 2 mm, clear, some slightly frosted grains, subrounded, well sorted, rare glauconite, no shows. Trace (2 grains) Sandstone, light grey, fine to medium grained well sorted, trace glauconite, trace pyrite, dull fluorescence, very low weak cut. Trace calcareous shale/siltstone, as above
9890-9900	90	Quartz Sand, loose, coarse to 2 mm, clear some slightly frosted, subrounded, some broken, moderate sorting, rare glauconite
	10	trace pyrite, no shows. <u>Calcareous shale/siltstone</u> , medium grey to medium dark grey, very calcareous, forams.
9900-9910	90	Quartz sand, as above, rare grains have matrix surrounding them. Matrix is a fine grained sandstone with a siliceous cement, very tight and very hard. No shows.
	10	Calcareous shale/sandstone as above Trace pyrite
9910-9920	70	Sandstone, very light grey, fine to 2 mm, very poorly sorted, tend to have coarse to 2 mm grains in fine grained matrix. Generally large grains isolated, occasionally have matrix attached. Large grains subrounded, clear to slightly milky, rare medium light grey grains. Matrix is fine grained, siliceous cement in part, very tight, trace glauconite, trace pyrite.
	30	<u>Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone</u> , as above
9920-9930	85	Sandstone, light grey, coarse to 2mm grain in fine grained matrix, siliceous and dolomitic cement in part, subrounded large grains, generally clear to slightly milky, rare medium grey large grains, trace glauconite, trace pyrite, poorly sorted, no shows Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, medium light grey, moderately firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly forams.
9930-9940	15 85	Sandstone, as above Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, meduum light grey to medium grey, as above.
9940-9950	20 80	Sandstone, as above, dolomitic cement in part. Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, medium light grey to medium grey, moderately firm, very calcareous, fossils mainly foramedium.
9950-9960	20 80	Sandstone, as above, dolomitic cement, in part Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone as above
9960-9970	10 90	Sandstone, as above, ?cavings Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, as above
9970-9980	20 80	Sandstone, as above, no shows Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, as above. Trace pyrite trace glauconite. Trace white soft mineral, with minor black streaks, non calcareous, non dolomitic, tasteless?!
9980-9990	20 80	Sandstone, as above, no shows Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, as above. Trace pyrite, trace white softmineral as above.
9990-10,000	60 40	Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, medium grey, very calcareous trace fossils, tends to fine grained in part, glauconite. Quartz Sand, coarse to 2mm, subrounded, clear to some milky, fine grained sandstone, probably matrix present, this is glauconite, trace pyrite, no shows. Dolomitic cement for matrix in part. Trace white soft mineral, non calcareous, non dolomitic.

		•
DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
10,000-10,005	50 50	LAST SAMPLE AFTER CIRC. B.U) Calcareous shale/ calcareous siltstone, as above Quartz sand, as above, no show Trace white soft mineral as above
		BIT #17. J-33 BIT #16 lasted 4.9 hours and drilled 129'.
10,005-10,010	95 5	Calcareous shale/calcareous sandstone, medium dark grey, calcareous, firm, trace glauconite, trace pyrite, forams. Quartz sand, unconsolidated, well rounded to rounded, medium to coarse. Trace sandstone, fine grained, medium dark grey, quartz, glauconite, pyrite, silty, poorly sorted, angular to subangular, calcareous. Trace dolomitic sandstone, cavings from above dull white fluorescence.
10,010-10,020	95 5	Calcareous shale/siltstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Trace sandstone, as above Trace glauconite, trace pyrite.
10,020-10,030	95 5	Calcareous shale/siltstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Trace pyrite, trace glauconite
10,030-10,40	.95 * 5	Calcareous shale/siltstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Trace pyrite, trace glauconite, trace sandstone, as above
10,040-10,050	30 70	Calcareous shale/siltstone, medium dark grey, firm to hard, calcareous, trace glauconite, trace pyrite. Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to pebbly, well rounded rounded, moderately well sorted. Trace pyrite, trace glauconite, trace sandstone, fine grained, silty, poorly sorted, quartz, glauconite, pyrite.
0,050-10,060	30 70	Calcareous shale/siltstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Trace pyrite, trace glauconite. Trace sandstone as above
10,060-10,070	20 80	Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, medium grey to medium dark grey, very calcareous, moderately firm, trace glauconite and trace pyrite, only visible in siltstone portion. Quartz Sand, unconsolidated, coarse to 3 mm, most grains in very coarse to 3 mm range, subrounded, moderately well sorted, trace pyrite and trace glauconite, on grain surface, 10% grey quartz grains. No shows.
10,070-10,080	100	Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to very coarse, sand, rare granules, subangular to subrounded, mostly clear, some milky and rare medium light grey quartz grains, moderately well sorted, rare glauconite and trace pyrite, no shows. Trace calcareous shale/siltstone as above
10,080-10,090	100	Quartz sand, as above, no shows Trace calcareous shale/siltstone, as above
10.090-10,100	100	Quartz sand, as above no shows Trace calcareous shale/siltstone, as above

DEPTH	Z	DESCRIPTION
10,100-10,110	100	Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to very coarse sand, rare granules, subangular to subrounded, mostly clear, some milky and rare medium light grey quartz grains, moderately well sorted, rare glauconite and trace pyrite, no shows. Trace calcareous shale/siltstone, medium dark grey, firm to moderately hard, very calcareous, trace glauconite, trace pyrite, probably cavings.
10,110-10,120	80	Last sample before logging Quartz sand, coarse to very coarse grained, rare granules, subangular to subrounded, mostly clear some milky grains, moderately well sorted, trace glauconite, trace pyrite. No shows. Calcareous shale/calcareous siltstone, medium dark grey, very
•		calcareous, moderately hard in places.
		P.O.H. 1035 hrs. Make 30 stand wiper trip, circulate out P.O.H. Rig up for logging
		Bit #19, J-7 lasted 3.2 hrs. drilled 40'.
10,115-10,120	20	Quartz's and, coarse to granule, predominantly granules many are fractured. Well rounded, clear to milky. Siltstone, dark grey, sandy, very carbonaceous, micaceous pyritic, friable. Cement cavings
10,120-10,130	40 - 60	Quartz sand, coarse to granule, as above, trace pyrite Siltstone, dark grey, micaceous, pyrite, as above cement cavings.
•		Bit # 20 . XDG lasted 3.1 hrs. drilled 13'
		Stopped circulating and pulled out of hole to change bit - no returns between 10,130-10,160.
	·	Bottoms up sample 20% Quartz sand as above 80% Siltstone as above. Cement cavings
•		Ran reverse circulation trip with two junk baskets - no recovery Bit #21 XDV.
		Bottoms up sample. 95% Siltstone, dark grey, firm to hard, quartz, carbonaceous, micaceous, trace pyrite, sandy. 5% Quart sand, coarse to granule, well rounded. Trace quartz sandstone, fine grained, subangular to subrounded, well sorted, pyritic cement in places.
10,167-10,170	90 10	Siltstone, as above Quartz sand, as above
10,170-10,180	95	Siltstone, dark grey, firm, quartz, micaceous, carbonaceous,
	5	material, pryite, trace glauconite/chlorite? Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule, well rounded, fractured. Trace Quartz sandstone, light grey, fine grained subangular to subrounded, quartz, pyrite, carbonaceous material, glauconite/chlorite, moderately sorted.
10,180-10,190	70 30	Siltstone, as above Quartz sand, as above, few quartz grains, with pale blue fluorescence, dull yellow instant cut. NOTE: pipe dope did occur in sample, however this had yellow fluorescence and was different from above. Trace brown residue after cut. Quartz sandstone as above, pyrite, cement in part.

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
10,190-10,200	50 50	Siltstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Trace quartz sandstone, as above
10,200-10,210	90	DRILLING BREAK CIRCULATED SAMPLE UP Quartz sand, as above, pryite, trace glauconite/chlorite? Siltstone, as above, Trace quartz sandstone, as above
10,210-10,220	90	Quartz sand, clear-milky, coarse to granule, moderately well rounded, fractured grains, trace pyrite, chlorite. Siltstone, dark grey, very carbonaceous, micaceous, pyrite, friable, firm, sandy, grades in part to very fine sandstone. Trace very fine sandstone, white, pryitic cement in places
•		P.O.H. to change bit. Bit #21 on bottom. Drilled
10,218-10,230	70 30	Sand, as above Siltstone, as above, trace chlorite/glauconite Trace pyrite.
10,230-10,240	65 35	Sand, as above Siltstone, as above, rare quartz grain interbedded in siltstone. Lithology: thinly interbedded coarse sand and siltstone
10,240-10,250	50	Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule, well rounded, many are fractured, clear to milky, Siltstone, dark grey, firm, soft, quartz, micaceous, pyrite, carbonaceous, glauconite/chlorite? Sandy in part.
10,250-10,260	60 40	Quartz sand, as above, trace pyrite cement Siltstone, as above, quartz grains interbedded in siltstone, coarse grained, well rounded. Siltstone sandy in part, fine grained. Trace sandstone, hard, fine grained, moderately sorted, quartz, pyrite cement inpart, silty in part, moderately well rounded.
10,260-10,270	60 40	Quartz sand, as above Siltstone, as above Trace sandstone, as above. Trace pyrite.
10,270-10,280	50 50	Quartz sand, as above Siltstone, as above Trace sandstone, as above
10,280-10,290	50 50	Quartz sand, as above Siltstone, as above Trace sandstone, as above. Trace pyrite
		Bit #22 XDV 7.1 hrs on bottom. Drilled 102'
•		Sample lodged in bit 22 very coarse sandstone, hard, tight, abundant pyritic cement.
		Bit #23 J-33, 5 u.T.G.
10,290-10,300	70 30	Siltstone, dark grey, firm to friable, quartz, mica, carbonaceous, pyrite, coarse to granule quartz, grains dispersed, thru siltstone (well rounded) sandy in part (fine grained) grains of glauconite/chlorite? Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule, well rounded,
		many fractured, pyritic cement.
10,300-10,310	70 30	Siltstone, as above Sand, as above

DEPTH	Х	DESCRIPTION
10,310-10,320	65 35	Siltstone, as above Sand, as above
		Formation is thinly interbedded <u>siltstone</u> and heavily pyritized very coarse quartz sandstone.
10,320-10,330	70 30	Siltstone, as above Sandstone, medium grained, well sorted, subrounded, trace dolomitic cement.
10,330-10,340	80 15 5	Siltstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Sandstone, fine to medium grained, white, hard, well sorted, subrounded to rounded, dolomitic and pyritic gement.
10,340-10,350	70	Siltstone, medium to dark grey, carbonaceous, micaceous, pyritic, friable, rare green grains - chlorite, rare very coarse quartz grains inbedded, sandy to bery sand - grades
	20	to very fine sandstone. Sandstone, white to light grey, friable to hard, well sorted subrounded to rounded, some dolomite cement, pyritic. Quartz grains, loose coarse to granule, fractured, well rounded, predominantly granules. In situ probably hard, sandstone to very coarse to granule, well cemented with pyrite.
10,350-10,360	60 . 30 10	Loose quartz grains, as above Sandstone, fine grained, as above Siltstone, as above
10,360-10,370	50 40 10	Loose Quartz grains, as above Sandstone, fine grained, dolomitic, hard, as above Siltstone, as above
10,370-10,380	50 40 10	Sandstone, as above, mineral fluorescence Loose Quartz grains, as above Siltstone, as above
10,380-10,390	60	Sandstone, fine to medium grained, light grey, hard, moderately well sorted, subangular to well rounded, tight, dolomitic cement. Grades into
	15 20	Sandstone, very fine, light to medium grey, hard, dolomitic pyrite, tight.
	5	Loose quartz grains, coarse to granule, fractured grains - originally moderate to well rounded. Siltstone, dark grey, firm to friable, carbonaceous, micaceous pyritic, non calcareous.
10,390-10,400	50 · 40 10	Sandstone, dolomite cement, as above, mineral fluorescence Quartz sand, as above Siltstone, as above
10,400-10,410	40 50 10	Sandstone, as above, mineral fluorescence Quartz sand, as above Siltstone, as above Trace pyrite.
10,410-10,420	30 50	Sandstone, hard, tight, medium to light grey, fine to coarse poor to moderately sorted, quartz, dolomitic cement (yellow fluorescence), well rounded, trace pyrite cement. Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule, moderately sorted, well rounded, trace pyrite cement, many quartz grains have been fractured during drilling - fractures present prior to drilling are generally filled with pyrite (microcrystalline) quartz, milky to clear.

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION,
10,410-420 con	t'd 20	Siltstone, medium to dark grey, soft to firm, quartz, mica pyrite, glauconite/chlorite?, very carbonaceous, coarse to granule, well rounded quartz grains embedded in siltstone: Siltstone grades to very fine sandstone in part. Trace carbonaceous material (coal?)
10,420-10,430	35 35 30	Sandstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Siltstone, as above, trace carbonaceous material
10,430-10,440	40 50 10	Sandstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Siltstone, as above, trace carbonaceous material.
10,440-10,450	40 40 20	Sandstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Siltstone, as above, trace carbonaceous material
10,450-10,460	40 30 15 15	Sandstone, as above Quartz sand, as above, trace pyrite cement. Siltstone, as above Silty sandstone, light grey, fine to coarse, poorly sorted, firm quartz, mica, pyrite, carbonaceous material, glauconi te/chlorite?, silty. Trace carbonaceous material(coal?)
10,460-10,470	. 15 40	Siltstone, dark grey, friable to firm, quartz, mica trace pyrite, very carbonaceous, sandy in part, Sandstone, light grey, hard, medium to coars-, moderately sorted, quartz, dolomite cement, well to moderately rounded, trace pyrite cement.
	40	Silty sandstone, firm, dark grey, fine to medium, silty quartz, mica, pyrite, carbonaceous, subangular to rounded poorly sorted. Quartz sand, unconsolidated, trace pyrite, cment, coarse to granule, well rounded, trace coal?
10,470-10,480	15 50 30 5	Siltstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Trace silty sandstone, as above Sandstone, as above Coal, black, shiny, moderately hard. Trace pyrite.
10,480-10,490	20 25 40 15	Siltstone, as above Trace silty sandstone, as above Sandstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Coal, as above Trace pyrite.
10,490-10,500	35 10 15 30 10	Siltstone, as above Silty sandstone, as above Quartz sand, as above Sandstone, as above Coal, as above
10,500-10,510	20 10 20 30 20	Coal, black, firm to hard, shiny, Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule, well rounded Siltstone, medium to dark grey, firm, quartz, mica, carbonaceous, pryite. Sandstone, light grey, hard, medium to coars, moderately sorted, subrounded to rounded, quartz, dolomite cement. Sandstone, medium grey, fine grained, silty hard, dolomitic cement.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T .	
DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
10,510-10,520	55 30 10 5	CUTTING GAS C1 500, C2 300, C3 100. Siltstone, as above Sandstone, fine grained, silty, hard, as above Sandstone, medium to occasionally coarse, as above Quartz sand, as above Trace coal.
10,520-10,530	95 5	CUTTING GAS C1 11,000, C2 2,000, C3 300. Coal, black, shiny, hard, bleeding gas Trace quartz grain, sandstone, medium to coarse, sandstone fine grained, siltstone
10,530-10,540	60 30 10	Coal, as above grading to Siltstone, as above, dark grey to brown, very carbonaceous Minor sandstone, medium to coarse grained, dolomitic, hard minor sandstone, fine grained, well sorted, subrounded less dolomitic than before, friable in part.
10,540-10,550	50 35 5 10	Siltstone, as above Sandstone, fine grained, well sorted, subrounded, light grey friable to hard, minor dolomitic cement. Quartz grains, as above Coal, as above.
10,550-10,560	30 30 20 20	Siltstone, as above Sandstone, as above Coal, as above Quartz grains, as above Trace pyrite.
10,560-10,570	30 30 20 20	Siltstone, as above Coal, Sandstone, as above Quartz grains, Trace pyrite
10,570-10,580	50 20 20 10	Siltstone, medium to dark grey to brown, firm, very carbonaceous micaceous, pyrite, non calcareous. Sandstone, fine graind, light grey, friable to hard, well sorted, subrounded to rounded, variable dolomitic cement. Trace pyrite. Quartz grains, very coarse, fractured grains, clear to milky, rounded to well rounded, trace pyrite on surfaces. Coal, black, shiny, firm to hard, bleeding gas Minor sandstone, medium to coarse grained, subangular to rounded, white, hard, dolomitic cement.
10,580-10,590	80 15 5	Coal, as above Quartz grains, as above Sandstone, fine grained, as above CUTTING GAS. C1 2,500, C2 200.
10,590-10,600	30 30 10	Siltstone, as above, some medium brown Sandstone, medium to coarse grained, as above, hard dolomitic. Coal, as above Trace pyrite.

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
10,600-10,610	40	Siltstone, as above
, ,	25	Sandstone, very fine to fine, as above, some clay matrix,
	25	as well as dolomite. Sandstone, very fine to coarse, predominantly medium grained, as above.
	5 5	Coal, as above Loose quartz grains, as above.
10,610-10,620	10 10	Coal, black, firm, lustrous, fissile, with pyrite. Quartz sand, unconsolidated, coarse to granule,
	35	well rounded, Sandstone, light grey, firm to hard, medium to coarse, moderately sorted, quartz, dolomite cement, tight, shapr contact between sandstone and coal seen in one sample, dull yellow mineral
•	45	fluorescence. Siltstone, medium to dark grey, firm to friable quartz, very carbonaceous, mica, sandy in part, pyrite
•		Trace silty sandstone, medium to dark grey, firm, fine to medium, poorly sorted, subrounded to rounded, silty, quartz, very carbonaceous, mica, pyrite. Trace pyrite.
10,620-10,640	10 20 30 40	Coal, as above Quartz sand, as above, loose sand grains Sandstone, as above Siltstone, as above, very carbonaceous, plant fragments, sandy in part.
10,630-10,640	5 20 60 15	Coal, as above, sharp contact with sandstone, with pyrite. Loose quartz grains, as above Sandstone, as above, with mica, pyrite, carbonaceous in part. Siltstone, as above
10,640-10,650	70 10 10 10	Coal, as above Siltstone, as above Sandstone, as above Loose Quartz sands, as above Trace pyrite.
10,650-10,660	40 30 30	Coal, black, lustrous, firm fissile. Siltstone, brown to dark grey, firm to friable, sandy in part, quartz, very carbonaceous, pyrite, mica, loose quartz sand, coarse to granule, well rounded Trace pyrite cement. Sandstone, light grey, fine to medium, moderately sorted to well sorted, subrounded to rounded, quartz, silty in part, tight, dolomite cement. Trace Loose quartz grains. White material soft, non calcareous, with trace carbonaceous material.
10,660-10,670	75 5 5 15	Sandstone, as above Coal, as above Loose quartz grains, as above Siltstone, as above Trace pyrite.
10,670-10,680	85 5 10	Sandstone, as above, with dull yellow dolomitic mineral fluorescence, no cut. Trace loose quart sand as above. Coal, as above Siltstone, as above
		1930 hours, P.O.H. to change bit.

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
10,680-10,690	70 20	Sandstone, very fine, light grey, hard, dolomitic cement, pyrite, micaceous, carbonaceous, tight, silty.
	10	Sandstone, fine to medium grained, white, hard, dolomitic cement, moderately sorted, subrounded, trace pyrite. Siltstone, dark grey to brown, very carbonaceous, micaceous, pyrite, friable.
	•	Desander sample contained a fair amount of pyrrhotite - black magnetic grains.
10,690-10,700	60	Siltstone, as above grading to
	30 10	Sandstone, very fine, light to medium grey, as above Sandstone, fine to medium grained, as above Trace coal
10,700-10,710	50 40 10	Siltstone, as above, sandy grading to Sandstone, very fine as above, rarely heavily cemented with pyrite Sandstone, fine to medium grained
		Cutting gas C1 100 C2 -
10,710-10,720	55 25 10 10	Sandstone, very fine, as above, silty, rarely friable Coal, brittle shiny bleeding gas Sandstone, fine to medium as above Siltstone, as above
10,720-10,730'	20	Coal, black, lustrous, shiny, brittle-fissile, bleeding gas Sandstone, medium grey, fine to medium moderately sorted,
	30	subrounded, quartz, dolomitic cement, hard tight. Silty sandstone, very fine to fine, medium to dark grey, poorly
	40	sorted, silty, quartz, carbonaceous, slightly dolomitic. <u>Siltstone</u> , dark grey, firm to firable, quartz mica, pyrite, very carbonaceous, sandy in part.
		Trace loose quartz grains coarse to granule, well rounded many are fractured.
10,730-10,740	20	Coal, as above
	20 30	Sandstone, as above Silty Sandstone, as above
	30	Trace loose quartz grains Siltstone, brown to dark grey, as above
10,740-10,750	40	Coal, as above bleeding gas
·	5 20 40	Sandstone, dolomitic as above Silty Sandstone, silty, dolomitic as above Siltstone, very carbonaceous, as above Trace loose quartz grains, as above
10,750-10,760	5 10	Coal, as above, bleeding gas Sandstone, as above, with pyrite cement in part
	75 10	Silty Sandstone, as above with pyrite. Siltstone, as above Trace loose quartz grains as above, Trace pyrite.
10,760-10,770	20	Coal, as above
10,,00 10,,70	10 50 15 5	Sandstone, as above Silty Sandstone, as above Siltstone, as above Loose Quartz grains. Trace pyrite.
		Cutting Gas Analysis, C1 1100, C2 200.
10,770-10,780	5	Coal, black to brown, brittle to firm, fissile, shiny, bleeding gas.
	•	

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
	85 10	Sandstone, medium to dark grey, fine to coarse, poorly sorted, subrounded to rounded, dolomitic cement, hard, tight, quartz, silty in part, trace pyrite cement, carbonaceous material, sand granule size in part with minor occurrences of sandstone, medium to light grey, fine to coarse, moderately sorted, subrounded to rounded, dolomitic cement. Siltstone, brown to dark grey, firm to soft, quartz, mica, pyrite very carbonaceous, sandy in part. Trace pyrite. Trace loose quartz grains, coarse to granule, well rounded, many are fractured.
10,780-10,790	90 10	Trace coal as above, with pyrite, no cut, Sandstone, as above Siltstone, as above Loose quartz grains, as above
10,790-10,800	80	Sandstone, as above with trace pyrite cement, dolomite cement with mineral fluorescence, dull, bright yellow, very carbonaceous in part. Siltstone, as above
•	15	Loose quartz sand, as above. Trace coal as above
10,800-10,810	70 5 25	Sandstone, as above, with fluorescence (mineral) Siltstone, as above Loose Quartz sand as above Trace Coal, as above. TRace pyrite.
	•	Cutting gas analysis - zero
10,810-10,820	70 10 10 10	Sandstone, white to light grey, very fine to medium grained, rare coarse grains, generally moderately to well sorted, hard, tigh dolomitic cement, pyrite. Siltstone, dark grey to brown, very carbonaceous, micaceous, pyrite, friable grading to Coal, black to very dark brown, brittle, bleeding gas. Loose quartz grains, coarse to granule, clear to milky, subrounded to well rounded, trace pyrite on surfaces.
10,820-10,830	80 10 10	Sandstone, as above, some friable Siltstone, as above dark brown Loose quartz as above. Trace pyrite.
10,830-10,840	80 10 10	Sandstone, as above, abundant pyrite cement in some chips. Siltstone, as above Quartz grains as above Trace coal, pyrite.
	•	Cutting gas - 0
10,840-10,850	70 25 5	Sandstone, as above becoming siltier in the finer grained fraction Siltstone, medium grey, friable, pryite, trace carbonaceous, non calcareous, some medium to dark brown as before Quartz grains as above.
10,850-10,860	85 15	Sandstone, very fine, light grey, hard to friable, dolomitic cement, pyrite, carbonaceous, micaceous, silty. Siltstone, as above.
10,860-10,870	80 15 5	Sandstone, as above grading to Siltstone, as above Loose quartz grains. Trace pyrite.
10,870-10,880	80 20	Sandstone, as above Siltstone to shale, some bleeding gas. Trace pyrite
		Cutting gas C1 1200, C2 300 C3 -

	1	
DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
10,880-10,890	85 15	Sandstone, as above Siltstone, medium brown to medium grey, as above Minor Quartz grains, as above
10,890-10,900	70	Sandstone, light to medium grey, very fine to fine grained, silty in part, generally moderately well sorted, subrounded to well rounded, hard where dolomitic cement, friable, where silty, pyrite, mica, trace carbonaceous grades to Siltstone, medium grey to medium brown, firm to firable, sandy, pyrite, carbonaceous, micaceous, the brown siltstone is muddier
		and contains dark carbonaceous cherts. Minor loose quartz grains white to clear, coarse to granule, well rounded.
10,900-10,910	60 40	Sandstone, as above grades to Siltstone, as above Trace loose quartz grains, trace pyrite, trace coal, black, shiny, brittle, fissile.
10,910-10,920	40 40 20	Sandstone, as above Siltstone, as above Coal, as above, gas bleeding from coal Trace loose quartz grains as above, Trace pyrite.
		Cuttings gas analysis C1 600, C2 1300.
10,920-10,930	55 40 5	Sandstone, as above, mineral fluorescence Siltstone, as above Trace coal as above Loose quartz grains, as above
	3 .	Trace pyrite.
10,930-10,940	55 35 10	Sandstone, as above, with pyrite, and carbonaceous material Siltstone, as above, very carbonaceous Coal, as above, bleeding gas Trace loose quartz grains, as above
10,940-10.950	50	Sandstone, medium grey, hard, where cemented, firm - soft where silty, fine to medium grained, moderately sorted, quartz, mica, pyrite, carbonaceous in part, dolomite cement, silty in part, tight. Dolomite cement occurs in the clean sands only.
	45	Siltstone, brown to dark grey, soft to firm, sandy in part very carbonaceous, quartz, mica, trace pyrite, massive, Sharp contacts between sand and silt, bleeding gas in parts merging to coal
	5 .	Coal, black, shiny, brittle, hard, bleeding coal, fissile Trace loose quartz sand, coarse to granule, well rounded, clear to milky, many are fractured.
10,950-10,960	55 45	Sandstone, as above with pyrite cement in part Siltstone, as above bleeding gas in part Trace coal, as above bleeding gas Trace loose quartz sand, as above
		Cutting gas analysis C1 500, C2 100
10,960-10,970	50 50	Sandstone, as above Siltstone, as above Trace Coal as above, Trace loose quartz sand as above - pebbly. Trace pyrite.
10,970-10,980	50 45 5	Sandstone, as above Siltstone, as above Coal, as above Trace loose quartz sand, as above Trace pyrite.

····	.,	
DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
10,980-10,990	15 15 40 30	Sandstone, as above Siltstone, as above Coal, as above Loose quartz sand, as above
10,990-11,000	10 30 50 10	Sandstone, medium to dark grey, fine to medium, hard, dolomitic cement in part, silty in part, quartz, poor to moderately sorted. Siltstone, brown to dark grey, firm, very carbonaceous, sandy in part, mica, pyrite. Coal, black, shiny, bleeding gas, brittle. Loose quartz sand, coarse to granule, well rounded.
11,000-11,010	20	Sandstone, medium grey to medium light grey, fine grained hard, dolomitic cement in part, quartzose, moderate sorting, trace pyrite - heavily pyritic in part, no shows, tight. Siltstone, brown to dark grey, firm, very carbonaceous trace mica.
•	30 20 20	Carbonaceous shale, medium to dark grey, moderately firm. Coal, black, vitreous lustre in part, conchoidal fracture, thin fragments burn readily? cannel coal. Sand, unconsolidated coarst to 2 mm, subangular with many grains broken, trace pyrite on surface of grains, no shows.
11,010-11,020	30 10 20 30 10	Sandstone, as above, dolomitic, tight Siltstone, as above Sand, unconsolidated as above Shale, medium to dark grey, firm, carbonaceous in part. Coal, as above, thinly interbedded in Shale in part
11,020-11,030	40 30 20 10	Sandstone, medium to light grey, fine grained, dolomitic cement, well sorted, hard, no shows, tight. Shale, medium to dark grey, firm, carbonaceous in part, coal thinly interbedded coal - bleeding Coal, thinly interbedded, conchoidal fracture, dull lustre in part, vitreous lustre in part ?cannel coal Siltstone, brown, firm thin coaly stringers included
11,030-11,040	30 20 50	Sandstone, as above Shale, brown, firm, silty in part, thin coaly stringers, included. Coal, and carbonaceous shale, black, conchoidal fracture, brittle, dull lustre in part ?cannel coal - bleeding gas.
11,040-11,050	80 10 10	Coal and carbonaceous shale, black, conchoidal fracture, brittle dull lustre in part ? cannel coal - bleeding gas. Shale, as above Sandstone, as above Cutting gas 6,000 ppm C1 1800 C2
11,050-11,060	60 30 10	Coal and Carbonaceous shale, as above Siltstone, brown, very shaley in part, thin coaly stringers included. Sandstone, medium to light grey, fine grained, dolomitic cement., well sorted, hard, tight, no shows Coal, bleeding gas
11,060-11,070	45 50 5	Carbonaceous shale - medium grey to black grading to coal. brittlem fissile. Siltstone, grey brown, carbonaceous grading to shale Sandstone, medium to fine grained, dolomitic cement, white to light grey, moderate to well sorted, hard, clay choked at times. Trace quartz - rounded milky to grey pebbles.

SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

	, ,	
DEPTH .	%	DESCRIPTION
11,070-11,080	55 35 10	Carbonaceous Shale, as above Siltstone, as above Sandstone, as above Trace quartz, as above.
11,080-11,090	60 35 5	Siltstone, brown as above Carbonaceous shale, grading to coal Sandstone, as above. Trace quartz as above Trace coal - with pyrite or muscovite
11,090-11,100		Siltstone, light tan-brown, carbonaceous grades to shale, soft to very hard, brittle pyrite in palces. Shale, carbonaceous grading to coal, dark grey to black bleeding gas at times, no cut. Sandstone, fine to medium white to grey, carbonaceous and shaley partings, moderate sorting, rare dolomitic cement, no cut, hard. Trace Quartz- rounded milky pebbly. Trace coal, fissile, black to dark brown, bleeding gas, no cut P.O.H. 11,107'

DEPTH	Z	DESCRIPTION
		P.O.H. at 11,107' @ 2220 hours (26/8), Bit 25 drilled 414' in 34.4 hours. New bit No. 25 J44. B.O.B. 0600 hours.
11,100 - 11,110	30	COAL, black, dull and vitreous lustre, good conchoidal fracture, ? canned coal.
	30	SHALE, medium dark grey, very carbonaceous in part, moderately firm, trace mica.
	30	SANDSTONE, medium light grey to medium dark grey, finely grained, dolomitic cement, moderately hard, tends to siltstone in part,
	5-10	no shows, moderately well sorted. SAND, coarse to 3 mm, well rounded to subrounded and often broken, trace pyrite, unconsolidated.
11,100 - 11,120	60	SILTY SHALE, medium dark grey, very carbonaceous in part, very silty in part, firm, trace mica.
	20 15 5	COAL, as above. SANDSTONE, as above. SAND, as above.
11,120 - 11,130	50 40	SILTY SHALE, as above, very carbonaceous parts bleeding gas. SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, well sorted, dolomitic cement, hard, trace pyrite in part, trace carbonaceous stringers no shows.
	5-10 5-10	COAL, as above SAND, coarse to 2mm, unconsolidated, subrounded - broken, trace pyrite.
11,130 - 11,140	3 30 25	SHALE, as above, some pyrite. SILTSTONE - tan-brown, very carbonaceous, soft - hard. SANDSTONE - white to light grey, fine to medium grain, moderately well sorted, dolomite cement in part, soft to very hard, fair
	15	yellow to blue cut with acetone and CC14 (when crushed). COAL, black to brown, dull to vitreous lustre, conchoidal fracture TRACE SAND, angular quartz.
11,140 - 11,150		SANDSTONE, scattered dull yellow fluorescence when ground. Dull yellow cut in CC4 when thoroughly ground, good light blue fluorescence with yellow veins in Acetone after 10 minutes.
	30 30	SHALE, as above. SILTSTONE, as above.
	30 10	SANDSTONE, as above.
11 150 11 160	1 5	TRACE QUARTZ, as above, some red grains also.
11,150 - 11,160	15 30	COAL, black, conchoidal fracture, dull to vitreous lustre, canned coal. SILTSTONE, brown to medium dark grey, firm, coaly stringers
	25 25	trace mica, very carbonaceous in part. SHALE, medium to dark grey, very carbonaceous in part. SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, well sorted, dolomitic, pyritic in part, carbonaceous in part, ? rare weathered feldspar, pyritic in part, no fluorescence, no cut in CC14 weak light blue fluorescence in acetone after 10 minutes.
11,160 - 11,170	40	SANDSTONE, as above, no fluorescence, no cut, very weak fluorescence in acetone after 10 minutes.
	40 10 10	SHALE, as above. SILTSTONE, as above. COAL, as above.
11,170 - 11,180	40	SHALE, medium dark grey, firm, carbonaceous in part. SILTSTONE, medium dark grey to brown, coaly stringers, firm, very micaceous
	10 40	COAL, as above. SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, finely grained, well sorted, slightly dolomitic, moderately firm, hard in places with more

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
		dolomite, clayey, tight, scattered good yellow fluorescence, very slow, weak dull yellow cut in CC14, good fluorescence of acetone washing sandstone after 2 - 3 minutes, light blue with yellow vein cuttings gas C ₁ 8,000 C ₂ 2,700 C ₃ 700 C ₄
11,180 - 11,190	50 10 40	SHALE, medium dark grey, firm, rare silt grains, trace pyrite, trace mica, coaly stringers included - bleeding gas SILTSTONE, medium dark grey to brown, shaley, rare coaly stringers SANDSTONE, medium light grey, fine grained, trace dolomite, still
		very tight, well sorted, ?? siliceous cement in parts, hard to firm with clay. No fluorescence, no cut in tetrabromo ethane, dull blue cut in acetone after washing for 10 minutes.
11,190 - 11,200	50 10 40%	SHALE, as above SILTSTONE, SANDSTONE, as above, no shows TRACE COAL TRACE SAND, unconsolidated, coarse to 2mm.
200 - 11,210	50 30 20	SANDSTONE, as above, no fluorescence, no cut in C ₂ H ₂ Br ₄ , good blue cut in acetone after 5 minutes. COAL, tends to carbonaceous shale in places generally vitreous, conchoidal fracture. SILTY SHALE, medium dark grey, firm, tends to siltstone in part.
11,210 - 11,220	60 20 20	COAL, dull to vitreous lustre, rare conchoidal fracture, thin fragments burn easily, ? cannel coal, bleeding gas SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, finely grained, dolomitic, silty in parts, no fluorescence, no cut in C ₂ H ₂ Br ₄ . SILTY SHALE, as above Cuttings Gas: C ₁ 22,000 C ₂ 7000 C ₃ 1700 C ₄ 400
11,220 - 11,230	70 20 5-10 5-10	COAL, as above SANDSTONE, as above SHALE, medium to dark grey, firm, carbonaceous in parts. SILTSTONE, medium to dark grey to brown, carbonaceous in parts, firm. Cuttings Gas: C ₁ 19,000 C ₂ 4500 C ₃ 900 C ₄ 100
11,230 - 11,240	50	SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, finely grained, trace pyrite, well sorted, SANDSTONE, has rare dull yellow fluorescence when ground, no cut visible in C ₂ H ₂ Br ₄ ; light blue to yellow fluorescence after washing for 2-3 minutes in acetone.
11,240 - 11,250	60 20 10	COAL, as above, some orange fluorescence SANDSTONE, as above, cut in CCl ₄ and Acetone SILTSTONE, as above SHALE, as above
11,250 - 11,260	40 20 20 20 20	SANDSTONE, as above, cut in acetone? silicified SHALE, as above SILTSTONE, as above COAL, as above TRACE QUARTZ, white to yellow rounded
11,270 - 11,280	40 25 10 10 5	SANDSTONE, as above SILTSTONE, as above SHALE, as above COAL, as above PYRITE, ? nodular some coal attached TRACE QUARTZ, as above

11/7/75-1/9/75

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
11,280 - 11,290	40	QUARTZ, subrounded to rounded, 5.2 mm white quartz all discrete grains.
	30	SANDSTONE, fine to medium grained, light grey, soft to firm, some yellow fluorescence - dolomitic cement some dull blue fluorescence, strong but in acetone (blue) tight as cut in CCl ₄
	10	SHALE, brown to dark grey, soft to firm, fissile, carbonaceous
	10	SILTSTONE, brown, carbonaceous, firm TRACE PYRITE, nodules probably from coal COAL, brown to black, dull to vitreous
11,290 - 11,300	50 30 10 5 5	QUARTZ, as above SANDSTONE, as above, no cut in acetone SILTSTONE, as above SHALE, as above COAL, as above
11,300 - 11,310	75 10	QUARTZ, as above SANDSTONE, as above, no cut in acetone
	5 5 5	SHALE, as above SILTSTONE, as above COAL, as above
11,310 - 11,320	90 10	QUARTZ, as above SANDSTONE, as above, no cut in acetone TRACE SILTSTONE, as above TRACE SHALE, as above
11,320 - 11,330.	40	TRACE COAL, as above COAL, as above
	25 20 5 10	SANDSTONE, as above, no cut in acetone QUARTZ, as above SHALE, as above SILTSTONE, as above
11,330 - 11,340	40 .15 15 15 15	COAL, as above SHALE, as above SILTSTONE, as above SANDSTONE, as above QUARTZ, as above
11,340 - 11,350	25% 25	SANDSTONE, as above, some pyrite
	20 20 20 10	COAL, as above SHALE, as above SILTSTONE, as above QUARTZ, as above
11,350 - 11,360	15	COAL, black, dull to vitreous lustre, rare good conchoidal fracture, ignites easily, bleeding gas
	30	SHALE, medium to dark grey, firm, trace mica, coaly stringers included, silty in parts
	15 30	SILTSTONE, medium to dark grey, firm, trace mica, trace pyrite, coaly stringers included, shaley in parts.
	30	SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, well sorted, trace to heavily pyritic, carbonaceous streaks in parts, well cemented in part, dolomite but in part? siliceous (takes up to 10 mins before good reaction with acid), no fluorescence even when crushed, very slow (2 mins) dull yellow cut in CCl ₄ ; light blue to yellow with yellow rim cut after washing in acetone for 5 to 10 mins.
	10	SAND, coarse to 2 mm, unconsolidated broken to pyrite, no shows
•		

DEPTH	%·	DESCRIPTION
11,360 - 11,370	35	SHALE, as above
	25 25	SILTSTONE, as above
	25	SANDSTONE, as above, no fluorescence, no cut in CCl ₄ ; no cut in acetone after 30 mins
	15	SAND, as above TRACE COAL
11,370 - 11,380	20	SAND, 0.5 to 2mm, unconsolidated, subrounded but most broken, most clear to slightly milky, dolomitic cement, trace pyrite, no shows
	40	SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, finely grained, well sorted, trace to heavily pyritic, carbonaceous flecks in places, no fluorescence, no cut in CCl ₄
	30	SILTSTONE, medium to dark grey to brown, tends to shine in part,
•	5-10	trace mica, carbonaceous flecks and stringers COAL, dull to lustreous, ignites easily, some conchoidal fracture
1200 hours		•
11,380 - 11,390	30	QUARTZ, as above.
,	20 15	SANDSTONE, as above SILTSTONE, as above
	15	SHALE, as above
•	20	COAL, as above TRACE PYRITE
11,390 - 11,400	50	SILTSTONE, as above
,	15	SHALE, as above
	15 20	COAL, as above SANDSTONE, as above TRACE QUARTZ, as above
11,400 - 11,410	10	SANDSTONE, light to medium grey, some dolomite cement, some glauconite, poor to zero porosity, fine to medium, mainly fine, poor to moderate sorting, some carbonaceous flabs and
	10	pyrite COAL, as above
•	70	SILTSTONE, as above
•	10	SHALE, dark tan to grey, carbonaceous to coaly in places, hard. TRACE QUARTZ
11,410 - 11,420		5,000 C ₁ 1400 C ₂ 500 C ₃ Cuttings Gas
	20 80	SANDSTONE, finelý grained, medium light grey SILTSTONE, grey to buff tan, carbonaceous flecks at times
	10	SANDSTONE, light grey, some calcite and dolomite cement, soft
·	10	to hard, no cut, fairly tight
	10	COAL, black to brown, very shaley TRACE QUARTZ
		TRACE PYRITE
11,430 - 11,440	30	SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, moderately well
		sorted, slightly to very dolomitic, trace pyrite, some carbonaceous laminae included, moderately firm to hard, rare, good fluorescence, no CCl ₄ cut, or acetone.
	30	SHALE, medium dark grey, slightly silty, carbonaceous, trace
	10	mica, trace pyrite COAL, black, tends to carbonaceous shale in part TRACE SAND, unconsolidated 0.5 - 2 mm, broken grains
11,440 - 11,450	30	SANDSTONE, as above, rare fluorescence dull to yellow, very slow, very dull cut in CCl ₄ very pale dull blue fluorescence after 5 mins washing in acetone, rare medium grained, poorer sorting in part.

11/7/75-1/9/75

DEPTH	Z.	DESCRIPTION
11,440 - 11,450	30 30 10	SHALE, as above SHATE, as above COAL, as above TRACE SAND, as above
11,450 - 11,460	40	SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, well sorted, quartzose, rare buff grains, ? feldspar, trace pyrite, trace carbonaceous, dolomitic cement tight, moderately firm to hard, low to very low, visible porosity, no fluorescence, no cut in
	30	CCl ₄ , slow very dull blue yellow cut in acetone SHALE, medium dark grey, trace mica, carbonaceous, trace coal, moderately firm,
•	20	SILTSTONE, medium dark grey to brown, trace pyrite, trace carbonaceous
11,460 - 11,470	10	SAND, unconsolidated, 0.5 - 2 mm, grains broken SANDSTONE, as above, dolomitic, trace fluorescence, no cut in
	30 20 5-10 5-10	CC1 ₄ or acetone SHALE, as above SILTSTONE, as above SAND, as above COAL, as above
11,470 - 11,480	40	SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, well sorted, quartzose, very rare buff grains, ? feldspar, trace pyrite, trace carbonaceous, dolomitic cement, tight, moderately firm to hard, trace fluorescence, no cut
	- 60	SILTSTONE, medium dark grey, shaley, trace mica, pyrite, carbonaceous in places TRACE COAL, TRACE SAND, as above
11,480 - 11,490	50	SANDSTONE, as above rare medium grained and rare poor sorting, no shows
	50	SILTSTONE, as above, coaly stringers included TRACE COAL, TRACE SAND, as above
11,490 - 11,500	50	SANDSTONE, as above, rare good yellow fluorescence, no cut in $\overline{\text{CCl}_4}$, or acetone
	40 10	SILTSTONE, as above, shaley in parts SAND, as above TRACE COAL
11,500 - 11,510	50 50	SANDSTONE, as above SILTSTONE, as above TRACE QUARTZ, as above TRACE COAL,
11,510 - 11,520	, 40 50	SANDSTONE, medium grey, poorly sorted, fine to medium, angular quartz some lithic fragments, firm poor to no porosity? dolomitic cement, some pyritic cement some carbonaceous flecks SILTSTONE, dark tan to dark grey, slightly carbonaceous, firm to
	10	hard SHALE, dark grey, slightly carbonaceous TRACE QUARTZ TRACE COAL
11,520 - 11,530	50	QUARTZ/SANDSTONE, poorly sorted, medium to coarse cement, pyrite, milky quartz
	20 30	SANDSTONE, as above SILTSTONE, as above TRACE SHALE, as above TRACE COAL
11,530 - 11,540	60 20 10 10	QUARTZ, as above COAL, black, vitreous lustre SANDSTONE, as above SILTSTONE, as above

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
11,540 - 11,550	80 10 10	QUARTZ, pyrite cement, as above SANDSTONE, as above, some dolomitic cement, no cut SILTSTONE, as above TRACE COAL, as above TRACE PYRITE, possibly from pores in the quartz/sandstone
11,550 - 11,560	80 10 10	QUARTZ, as above SANDSTONE, as above SILTSTONE, as above TRACE COAL, as above TRACE PYRITE, as above
11,560 - 11,570	50 30 20	QUARTZ, as above SILTSTONE, as above SANDSTONE, as above TRACE COAL TRACE PYRITE
11,570 - 11,580	90 10	QUARTZ, as above SILTSTONE, as above TRACE COAL, as above TRACE SANDSTONE, as above Not much sample coming over shale shaker? Blown away by wind
11,580 - 11,590		No sample - washed from shaker
11,590 - 11,600	70	SAND, unconsolidated, coarse to 2 mm, subrounded to subangular, most grains broken, clear to slightly milky, trace pyrite on surface of grains, cement rarely seen - but it pyritic where
		present in sample, rare dull yellow fluorescence with slow dull yellow cut.
	15	SILTSTONE, medium dark grey, clayey - tends to shale in part, carbonaceous and coaly inclusions, trace mica, trace pyrite
	5 10	COAL, black dull to vitreous SANDSTONE, finely grained, medium light grey, dolomitic, trace
11,600 - 11,610	70 15 5	mica, trace carbonaceous SAND, as above, no shows SILTSTONE, as above COAL, as above
	10	SANDSTONE, as above
11,610 - 11,620	60 25 10	SAND, as above no shows SILTSTONE, as above SANDSTONE, as above, rare, good fluorescence, slow dull yellow
	5	COAL COAL
11,620 - 11,630	50	P.O.H. 0715 hrs, Bit No. 26 drilled ft. in ? 34.1 hours New bit, J33 No. 27, B.O.B. 1715 hours SAND, loose grains, 0.5 - 2 mm, subangular to subrounded, most broken, trace pyrite on grains, grains clear to slightly milky,
	30	shows contaminated by pipe dope <u>SILTSTONE</u> , medium dark grey to brown, clayey in part, carbonaceous fragment including micas part tends to silty shale, trace mica,
	20	trace to very carbonaceous SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, moderately sorting, trace carbonaceous, trace to heavily pyritic, dolomitic cement, moderately to very firm, shows contaminated by pipe dope
11,630 - 11,640	100	SILTSTONE, as above TRACE SANDSTONE, as above TRACE SILTSTONE, as above TRACE COAL, TRACE PYRITE
11,640 - 11,650	60 20 20	SILTSTONE, as above SANDSTONE, as above, rare dull yellow flour, no cut SAND, as above TRACE PYRITE

DEPTH	Z	DESCRIPTION
11,650 - 11,660	85 15	SILTSTONE, as above SANDSTONE, as above TRACE PYRITE
11,660 - 11,670	70 30	SILTSTONE, as above, no cut SANDSTONE, as above, no cut TRACE QUARTZ, as above TRACE PYRITE, as above
11,670 - 11,680	60 20 20	SILTSTONE, as above SANDSTONE, as above QUARTZ, as above TRACE PYRITE
11,680 - 11,690	80	SANDSTONE, fine to medium grained, light to medium grey, angular, moderately to poor sorting, very dolomitic, tight, with porosity, no cut in CCl ₄ or Acetone hard, strong dull to
	10	bright yellow fluorescence SILTSTONE, tan, brown, light grey carbonaceous some mica, soft
	10	pyritized in part QUARTZ, 5 - 4 subrounded to rounded, clear to milky TRACE PYRITE
11,690 - 11,700	90	SANDSTONE, as above, strong dolomite fluorescence, some pyrite cement
•	10	QUARTZ - as above, some pyrite cement TRACE PYRITE TRACE SILTSTONE, as above
11,700 - 11,710	80 10 10	SANDSTONE, as above, flour dolomite QUARTZ, as above SILTSTONE, as above TRACE SILTSTONE, greenish, some glauconite, 3 or 4 specimens of? Globorotalia soft TRACE PYRITE, as above
11,710 - 11,720	40 50 10	SANDSTONE, as above, yellow -flour - dolomite QUARTZ, as above, angular SILTSTONE, as above TRACE PYRITE, as above
11,720 - 11,730	30 10	SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, subangular to subrounded, moderate sorting, dolomite cement, tight, very low porosity, trace pyrite, moderate to very firm good yellow fluorescence, no cut in CCl ₄ , good light blue to yellow cut in acetone after 5 minutes. SAND, loose, 0.5 - 3 mm, subrounded to subangular, clear to milky, trace pyrite, no shows SILTSTONE, medium dark grey, clayey, carbonaceous flecks in
11,730 - 11,740	. 50	part, trace mica SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, moderate sorting, subangular to subrounded, dolomite, rare carbonaceous inclusions, trace pyrite, good yellow fluorescence, no cut, slightly cut in
	30	acetone mineral fluorescence SAND, loose grains, 0.5 - 2 mm, subangular, many broken, clear to
	20	slightly milky, trace pyrite SILTSTONE, medium dark grey to brown, very clayey, trace carbonaceous TRACE COAL
11,740 - 11,750	45 35 20	SANDSTONE, as above, rare medium grained with poorer sorting SAND, as above SILTSTONE, as above TRACE COAL

DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
11,750 - 11,760	80 10 10	SANDSTONE, as above, good mineral fluorescence SAND, as above SILTSTONE, as above TRACE COAL
11,760 - 11,770	85	SANDSTONE, as above, good mineral fluorescence - no fluorescence
	15	after thoroughly dissolving dolomite in acid SILTSTONE, as above TRACE SAND, as above TRACE COAL
11,770 - 11,780	80	SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained, rare to medium grained moderate to poor sorting, dolomite, rare carbonaceous
	15	included, trace pyrite, very low porosity - shows contaminated SILTSTONE, medium to dark grey to brown, very clayey, trace carbonaceous, trace to heavily pyritic
11 707	5	COAL - bleeding gas
11,787		5 units gas, sample taken - as above - good mineral fluorescence with no cut.
11,780 - 11,790	90 10	SANDSTONE, as above, good mineral fluorescence, no cut SILTSTONE, as above TRACE COAL
11,790 - 11,800	80 20	SANDSTONE, as above, good mineral fluorescence, no cut SILTSTONE, as above TRACE SAND, as above TRACE COAL
11,800 - 11,810	90	SANDSTONE, light grey, finely grained, dolomitic, trace pyrite, trace carbonaceous, good mineral fluoresence SILTSTONE, dark grey, clayey, tends to shale in part, trace
11,810 - 11,820	90 10	carbonaceous, trace mica SANDSTONE, as above SILTSTONE, as above TRACE PYRITE*
11,620 - 11,830	80 10 10	SANDSTONE, as above SILTSTONE, as above, coally layers COAL, black vitreous lustre TRACE PYRITE
11,830 -:11,840	90	SANDSTONE - light grey dolomite good mineral fluorescence medium grey ? calcite cement no flour No cut, finely grained, dull cut after 10 minutes SILTSTONE, as above TRACE COAL, as above
11,840 - 11,850	100	SANDSTONE, as above TRACE COAL TRACE SILTSTONE TRACE QUARTZ - milky pebbles
11,850 - 11,860	90 10	SANDSTONE, as above no cut SILTSTONE, as above TRACE QUARTZ TRACE COAL TRACE PYRITE
•	·	

	not be a y down alabamenapayana downs, manana	
DEPTH	Z	DESCRIPTION
11,860 - 11,870	90	SANDSTONE, as above, cut some dull blue fluorescence after 1 hour SILTSTONE, as above TRACE QUARTZ TRACE COAL TRACE PYRITE
11,870 - 11,880	100	SANDSTONE, fine to medium grained, light to medium grey, poorly sorted, dolomite cement, flourescence, yellow dull to strong, no porosity, pyritic rarely carbonaceous, no cut.
		TRACE SILTSTONE, tan to grey, carbonaceous, micaceous TRACE QUARTZ, pebbly, milky TRACE PYRITE
11,880 - 11,890	90	SANDSTONE, finely grained, rare medium grains, generally moderately well sorted, poorly sorted with medium grains, dolomite cement, trace pyrite rare carbonaceous, very low porosity, good yellow fluorescence, mineral no cut
•	5	SILTSTONE, medium grey, carbonaceous in part, trace mica, trace pyrite COAL, TRACE SAND, loose, 0.5 to 2 mm, clear to milky, subrounded, broken
11,890 - 11,900	80 10	SANDSTONE, as above, trace to heavily pyritic, mineral fluorescence SAND, as above, probably has fine grained dolomite sandstone as matrix or these large grains scattered through sandstone in which
	5 5	case sorting is poor SILTSTONE, as above COAL
11,900 - 11,910	80 10 5 5	SANDSTONE, as above SAND, as above SILTSTONE, as above COAL, as above
11,910 - 11,920	80	SANDSTONE, medium light grey, predominantly finely grained with 10% coarse to 2mm grains, about 5% are loose grains, other 5% are cemented with dolomite and finely grained, poorly sorted, trace pyrite, rare carbonaceous flecks, subangular, good mineral fluorescence, no cut, fluorescence dissipates after dissolving
	15 5	in acid SILTSTONE, medium grey, carbonaceous in part, trace coaly stringers, trace mica, trace pyrite COAL
11,920 - 11,930	75	SANDSTONE, medium light grey, finely grained with 5% coarse to 2mm grained dolomitic, poorly sorted, some large grains loose, subangular to subrounded, -race pyrite, trace carbonaceous, good mineral fluorescence, no cut, hard, tight
	10 15	SILTSTONE, medium light grey to brown, firm, trace mica, very carbonaceous and coaly COAL
11,930 - 11,940	65 15	SANDSTONE, as above SAND, loose, 0.5 to 2mm, subangular to subrounded, broken trace
	10 10	pyrite SILTSTONE, as above COAL
11,940 - 11,950	40 40 15 5	SANDSTONE, as above SAND, as above SILTSTONE, as above COAL

		11/7/75-1/9/75
DEPTH	%	DESCRIPTION
11,950 - 11,960	60 15 15 10	SANDSTONE, good mineral fluorescence, no cut SAND, no shows SILTSTONE COAL
11,960 - 11,970	60 20 20	SANDSTONE, as above QUARTZ, as above SILTSTONE, as above TRACE COAL
11,974	60 10 15 15	SANDSTONE, as above QUARTZ, as above COAL, as above SILTSTONE, as above
		POH - 11,974' at 15.20 hours 1/9/75.
	÷	

OIL and GAS DIVISION 1 2 APR 1983

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 3

VELOCITY SURVEY

VELOCITY SURVEY

Well HAPUKU	•
Racin GIPPSLAND	
Basin GIFFSLAND	••••••
TNS 20NOTON	
INTRODUCTION	
Esso personnel G. BLACKBUR	N, C. KRIEGEL
Contractor VELOCITY DATA	PTY. LTD
Supplied (1) Instru	ments
(2) Person	mel '
	Seismic ObserverJ. LARSEN
	Marine ShooterMRAVELEIGH
	Dynamite NOT USED
(3) Seismic Souce (3) Licence	
(5) Bitteries	ed Shooting Boat
Gas Gun	name
Gas Pressures2:1 ratio	date loaded
Oxygen 90 p.s.i. Propane 45 p.s.i.	Agent
Tropane	
•	amount of powder 1bs
	size of cans
	number of cans
	number of caps
	number of boosters
. Personnel and Instruments	
assembled at SALE,	, VICTORIAdate5/8/75
boarded (rig) REGIONA	AL ENDEAVOUR . date . 5/8/75
date of survey6/.8/	- ·
casing depth4252	
T.D. when shot. 10083	feet FTD
water depth1260	feet
SURVEY PROCEDURE	
Weather: sea Şţrong.	westerly winds, moderate seas with swell
	tslight
· rig noise .	slight
Hydrophones: number.	two
	sea level 1) 28ft. 2) 30 ft. ft
).five.feet.above.spark.gun
).in moon pool
Shot Positioning and (marker buoys	Charges: s (number not used (distance
number of st number of st number of mi	nots
Gas gun amount of po	owder usedlbs

•		amount of	powder dumpedlb:
	Well-phon	e position	
	•	T-bar	NOT USED
			depths
• •	Time:		0340
			0802
			.5 hours .38 minutes
			•
RESULTS			• •
1	Quality of	records.	(good 31 (fair 2
			(poor (not usedl
	Comparison with sonic	102	1 Times
	•	/∆max/	2microsec/foo
CONCLUSION			
	Reliability	of T-D cu	rve Ģọọp
			•

COMMENTS:

Good quality records combined with a low noise level has resulted in a very reliable T.D. curve.

Field record No. 1 was under-exposed during developing and consequently was not used.

 $\frac{\text{NOTE}}{\text{and}}$: There is a 30 ft. difference between the depths of the millisecond pips and the depths shown on the sonic log between depths 4250ft.-10,100 ft. This difference has been taken into account in interpreting this log.

VELOCITY SURVEY ERROR CHECK

Depth	Av.Vertical	Ti	Ti	1 ^	Depth	Error
Rel.S.L.	Travel Time (check shots)	Check	Sonic Log (sec.)	(Millisecs.)	Interval (ft.)	(Microsec
4422	.633					0
4954	.680	.047	.046	+1	532	1.98
4954	.680					,
5492	.727	.047	.045	+2	538	3.70
5492	.727					
6062	.775	.048	; .048	0	570	0
6062	.775					
6536	.817	.042	.041	+1	474	2.10
6536	.817			• .		
7044	.858	.041	.040	+1	508	2.00
7044	.858			-		
7502	.892	0.34	.036	-2	458	4.40
7502	.892		T-5-	i İ		
7928	.928	.036	.035	+1	426	2.30
7928	.928					
* 8256	.961	.033	.032	+1	328	3.00
8256	.961]		i .		
8750	1.016	.055	.055	0	494	0
8750	1.016	·		I	-	
9081	1.050	.034	.034	0	331	0
9081	1.050			i		
9192	1.060	.010	.011	-1	111	9.00



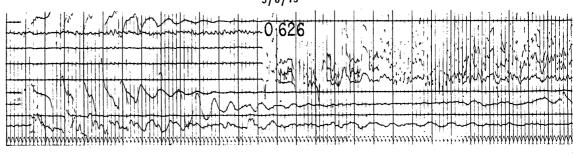
VELOCITY SURVEY ENROR CHECK

						
Depth Rel.S.L.	Aw.Vertical Travel Time (check shots)	Ti Check Shots (sec.)	Ti Sonic Log (sec.)	△ (Millisecs.)	Depth Interval (ft.)	Error (Microsec per Et.)
9192	1.060					
9261	1.068	.007	.006	·+1	69	14.50
9261	1.068					
9382	1.076	.009	.010	-1	121	8.30
9382	1.076			·		
9861	1.118	.042	.042	0	479	. 0
		·				
				•		
·						
		·	V -3-	·		
	·	,				
					-	
· .						

	.	٠.			•	_										77.3							-
	•	• • •	1, 1		,	to size	"		ayan			Mark			;	1	;			•			
							1738	0	Ð.H.	Chayne	111	** * * *				11.11							
							1			A 1.10.		PUKU-1			28'	i :100.8	31 38	8 <mark>0</mark> 3312	1.042	''S	Ginnsl	land Basin, Victoria	$t \in \{c\}$
						· · ·			;		1 -		·	, <u>.</u>		1	7 148	8 32 5	6.058		raua : N	4.S.L.	
1			ics	17	,	17.00	m b	;s	11	72.2 1	Cos i	TG2	Ası	259	Tgd T				1				
2 0345	A450_B	35 . (0071.0	28	.626	ן מו	G 438	27 1	20	0017	0005	.626		1			Dijd	1 400	ΔTel	lata.	1 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Stephen Teams	tilles. T
1 0340	4450	"	11	-	-	D	NU OFI	28E L	ין פכ. ' אמ	.U.J.I./ T. C.I.C.N	1.9995	1.626	35	007	.6	33 4	422				6986		
33 0800	4982	11	'' .C	28	.673	0	G	. 011		r 3.7351	1 1 T T T C Y	,		-				522				Suctory of Francisco Program	.
34 0802	H 204	11		28		D					j	673		{}-		80 49	9.54	532	.047	113	19 7285		1-
31 0745 32 0747	5520	!!	. 0			D	e manang in mining	-				700		-				538	0/7		1		-
	5520		<u>'</u> '0			D			'- 			720_				2754	492	730	.047	- -114	46 7554		į
29. 0735 30 0737	6090	<u>'</u>			. 768	D	G.					.768	 					570	.048				
30 0737 27 0720	6090 b564					D						700			7	7 <u>5 60</u>	<u> </u>	210_	040	118	7.822		D _O n D
0725	6564					D (G .					.810				7 65		474	.042	1128	36		
5 0705		,,		,	. 809		· - (.0	1 03	36				80.00		
6 0707	70/2		0		850							.851				8 70	17.7.	508	.041	1239			<u>. į į</u>
3 10655		ī	0			D										0 /0					-8210	······································	alaya
4 0657		1	02		885	.DQ			7			.885			.89	2 75		458	.034	1347	8410	0.5 = 4 4 4 a shot	
3 0400		1 1	.02			D C										ر /ا _2	02				-78410_	Dist 4 4 4 detam	3 . 4
4 0402	7956''	1 11]	921	D C						.921			.92	8 79	28	426	.036	1183	8543	Ds = Dopih of shot	
5 0404	7956 "	1 11	.02	·· , ·· ·		D G			-					·		- 1			·	J".			
10640	8284	, 11			954													328	.033	993	<u> 9</u>	If a Haritantol distance from well to the S = Straight this troub out from diet to v	Apelia
2 0642	B284 "	11			954		-					.954			.96	1 82.	56				8591	tes = Uphole time ut thetpetal	∴i ç.
9 0625	8778 ''	1			009							1 000	-					494	.055	898	4	Fig. 65 Created this from chargolist to well be-	phona.
0627	8778 "	!	.02			DG				· -		1.009	-		1.01	6 87	50 -	331	.034	070	8612		
7 0612	<u> 109 ''</u>	- 11	.02	71.	042	D G			-			1.043	-					771	.034	9/3	3	Are = Offfurence in Jevetion between well A And = "" " short A:	dieips 4.4 m
3 0614 5 0450	9109 "		.02	71.	043	D G			-1-		: <u> </u>	1.043			1.05	<u>0 908</u>	81	111	.010	1110	8649	15:1= Ds-De	101614
1 "1 "			.02	81.	053	D G			_ _			1,053							•010	1110	1	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
0452 0454	<u> </u>		.02	71.	0.52	DF						1.020			1.06	0 9 1 9	2_ -				8672	The e cos i Te Wart, friend the a from that of av.	to ge
0605	_9220 <u>''</u> _2989''		. 02	71.0	053	D G							-				[69	.007	985	 	Tall = Tas 6275d = n · · · contain plan	10 .
0607	9289 "		.02	d T · (060	D G	-	_				1.060			1 06	7 926	1					Dol = Oom + And	
0555	9410 "		1.02	11.	060	D G		_									_	121	.007	13444	8671	$VI = Intervel substity = \frac{200d}{257cd}$	
0557	9410 "		1.02	1 10	109 1	D G D G			_			1.069			1.07	6 938	2				I	Va = Average = Dod Tot	
0530	9889 "		024	1.1.	ואטנ I	기를		-								-1-00		479	042	11405	8719	Carry 1 by: VELOCITY DATA	
0537	9889 "		028	1 1	- TT T	F	ļ					1.111			1.11	3 986	1 -					August 5, 1975	5
- 0510	10060 "	11	025	7 . L . L	7 10T) <u>G</u>					.		_			يوبوء		171	012	14250	8820	Weathering Dates	•
0512	10060 "	71	1027	1 1	2012) <u>G</u>			-			1.123	_		1.130	100	32 -			į.			
		-	1.04.1	-4-2-4	441-4								_ _								8878		
1		1			- -				-													Casing Ricord	
			است سه . ۱۰۰۰ ۴۰۰۰		1			J	_													4252 ft. K.B.	
								-				•										Pag. 107/0	·

HAPUKU - 1 (First Survey) WELL VELOCITY RECORD 5/8/75

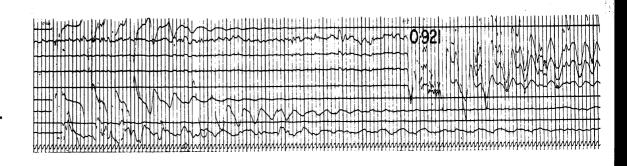
Rec. No. 2 4450' K.B. T. 0345 hrs.



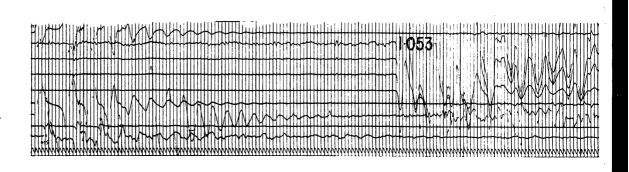
Rec. No. 32 5520' K.B. T. 0747 hrs.



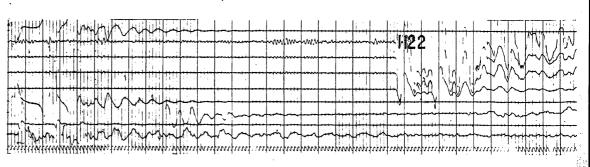
Rec. No. 3 7956¹ K.B. T. 0400hrs.



Rec. No. 6 9220' K.B. T. 0450 hrs.



Rec. No. 10 10,060 K.B. T.0512 hrs.



Dwa 1764/0P/



PO Box 141, Kenmore, Queensland, 4069 Telephone (072) 78 4860 (Office) (072) 93 1514 (Field Operations)

L'SSO AUSTRALIA LA	DATE OF SURVEY 6 Th August 1975.
	CLIENT
WELL HAPUKU Nº1	WELL HAPUKU Nº1

OBSERVERS REPORT

IERGY SOU			<u>~</u>	RECORDIN	NG INSTRI	UMENTS_	RA -4	cw_LOO	GGER SCHLUMBURGER. SUACO
EOPHONES:	WELL_il	125-10	00°	REFEREN	CE	111-3	s	EA FLOOR	REFRACTION
FERENCE S	SENSOR OF	FSET API	P 120/t	DEPTH	?			ORILL SHIP RE	GIGH DS KARCHING HEADING
EATHER	OUGREE	45		SEAS	500.	9 LL S			_
	RUCORD		CUOT	SH	IOT	AMPLIF	IERGAIN		
8 DEPTH	BEARING	CHARGE	SHOT DEPTH	LOCATION	OFFSET	AMP.	ALT	TIME	COMMENTS
50	1	15	35			2.	-20	0400	Record , Well arrivals roversed
-50	3	15	35			2.	-20.	0405	
75/	3	15	35				- 5.	0430	
	4	15	35			-2	- 5	-0432	
756	5.	15	35			2	- 5	0434	
720	6	20	35			3	-0	0450	
220	8.	20	35	ļ	<u> </u>	-3		0452	
220	8.	20	35	ļ		-2_	-0.	0454	
				+		ļ			
,060	1-7	20	35	1		2	~10	0510	
2060	10	30	35	.	<u> </u>	2_	-0.	0512	
	-	ļ	-						Welder disconnected oxygen suppl
889	11	20	35			2	-6	0535.	Lost time 20 mins
889	12	20	35.		ļ	2.	-6	0537	
		20	3/	 		•,			
410	13		35	 		2	-5	0555	
410	14	15	35			2	-5	0557	
	15		25			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-0	0605	
200		15	35		 	2	-0	. 0607	
289	_/_/6.	15	35	-		2		000/	
	,	15	35	.		7	-0	26.2	
109	17	15	t .		 	2	-0	0612	
109	-18-	1 / 0	55	 			1-0	0614	
776	19	15	35		1	=2	-0	0625	
7/8	20	15	35	1		2	- 0	0627	1
//3		70	- V		1				
284	2/	10	35			3	-0	0640	,
284	3.3	10	.35		!	-2	-0	0642	
530	23	15	3.5	•		ند	-5	0655	
530	20	10	35			2	-5	0657	
072	25	15	35			R	-10	0705	
272	26	10	35			2	-10	0707	
564	27	10	35		1	R	-15	0720	
564	28	15	35,			2	-15.	0725	
0 90	29	10	35			2222	-25	0735	
090	30	15	35			À	-25	0737	
090 520	31	10	35			2	- 20	0745	
520	32	15	35			2	-20	6747	
+982	33	10	35		1	2	-20	cisco	
+982	34	10	33	1	1	2	-20	0302	1
1UMBER OF	RECORDS.		14		_EXPLOS	IVES USE	D: CAPS_	- f ,	PRIMERSEXPLOSIVE

VELOCITY SURVEY

Well HAPUKU-1.	Second Survey
BasinGIPPSLAND	••••••
INTRODUCTION	
Esso personnel . P GRIF	FITHS/H.C. KRIEGEL
Contractor VELOCIT	Y DATA PTY. LTD.,
Supplied (1) Ins	·
	Seismic Observer . D. LAYSON
	Marine Shooter
	DynamiteNOT USED
(3) Seismic Souce (3) Lic	enced Shooting Boat
Gas Gun	name
Gas Pressures2.;.ḷ.ṛạṭiọ	date loaded
Oxygen90.psi	date released
Propane45 psi	Agent
	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	amount of powder lbs
	size of cans lbs
	number of cans
	number of caps
Personnel and Instrument	
· ·	
·	ONGFORDdate2/9/75
date of survey. 2/	GIONAL.ENDEAVOUR date2/9/75
casing depth10	·
	964' KB FTD 11964' KB
water depthl	
SURVEY PROCEDURE	
Weather: sea CA	I.M
rig move	LM ⊇ment .MINIMAL
rig nois	se MINIMAL
	er TWO
· ·	elow sea level .(1).35(2).30ft
	(1) in moonpool
·	. (2). 5 feet above gas gun
Shot Positioning a	nd Charges:
marker b	uoys (number (distance)
	Correction
charge d	epth ft
number o	I shotscharge size the
Cas and	f misfires f powder used

•		amount of powder dumped1bs.
	Well-phone	e positioning:
	••	T-bar
	Time:	first shot
RESULTS		••
	Quality of	records (good11
	Comparison with sonic	of Interval Times log /\triangle/average
		/∆max/6.8microsec/foot
CONCLUSION		
	Poliobility	u of T D ourse good

COMMENTS:

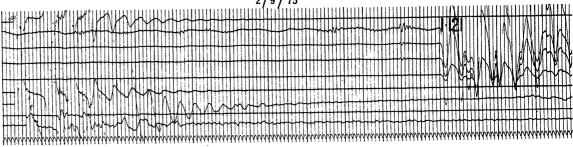
		Shothol	e intormation	n:-Elerc	ation, DI	stance (Direction (from YA	* U	. c	ompan	y		W	i e i i	·		Elev	tion To	tal Depin		0 N			
				·	γ	·	·			ESS0	EXPL	ORATIO A INC.	N I	HAPUK		*****			Fjaor I	11936	38 ⁰ 33'2 148 ⁰ 32'5	11.042' 21.042' 56.058'	Sec S GI E DAT	hip, Rongo County Area or Field D BASIN, VICTORIA	
Pasord Shi Humber No	otheir amber	Time of Shot	Dgm	Da	tus	tr	Reading	Polarity	Greds	- Dgs	н	TAN I	Cos	1	Tgs	Δια	A1d V	Tgd	Tod	Dgd	ΔDgd	ΔTgd	Vi Interval Velocity	V a Average Valocity	Elemina Shahab Ac
1	12	1220	10075	35	.007	.028	1.121	D	G					1.	121	35.	007			3 1004	7	-	1.000.	8907	De Os Fleror in Delim Pione
2		1225	10075	11	11		1.121		G											1		0.011	11064	-	Eirration Shall
3		1240	10200	11	11	.028	1.131	D	G					1.	132				1.139	1017	125	0.011	11364	8930	
4		1242	10200	"	Н	- 11	1.132	D	G														 		
5		1250	10440	- 11	- 11	11	1.148	D	G					1.	148				1.159	5 1041	2 240	0.016	15000	9015	
6		1252	10440	11	ļ	- 11	1.147		G													h 000	10167	2323	S Com Dos Dos
15		1445	10805	"	"	"	1.178		G					1.	178				1.185	5 1077	7 365	D.030	12167	9095	
16		1447	10805	"	"	"	1.178	+	G												100	0.40	11550		
. 7		1308	11267	11	11	11			NU													0.040	11220		
8		1310	11267	"	11	.027			F					1.	218				1.225	5 11239	9	 		9175	
9		1312	11267	"		"	1.218		G]										401	0.033	12152		Dom * Goophone depth measured from well elevation
10		1320	11668	11	11	11	1.255		F				···									0.033	12132		Dgs # # # shot h
11		1322	11668	"	11		1.251		G			- '		1.	251				1.258	3 11640	<u> </u>	 		9253	Dod = 4 4 4 datum =
12 13		1325	11668	"	Н		1.252		F												206	0.017	17/12		Ds = Depth of shot
13		1330	11964				1.268		G					1.	268		_		1.275	11936	5 200	0.017	1/412	9362 -	Da = Shothola elevation to datum plans
14		1332	11964						NU								<u>- </u>		· 						H - Harlzontai distance from well to shotpoint
																									S = Straight ilns travel path from shot to soil geoprose
	\dashv																					ļ			fus = Uphole time at shotpoint
	-						•										_								T = Observed films from shotpoint to eecl geophons. It = + + to reference graphons.
																								·	Ge # Difference in plevation between well & shotpoint.
	-																						·		∆ad ≠ , ₹ ₹ ₹ # shot & dotum prone
	+								-								_			_					Δsd = Ds - D +
	-																				_	-			Dgs = Dgn - Ds ± \Delta e; ton i = \frac{1!}{Dgs}
-	\dashv							-	\dashv											<u> </u>	_				Tgs = COS i Ta Vert, travel time from short else to geophane
	- -					 		-										·			_				Tgd 2 Tgs 4 $\frac{\Delta 1d}{V}$ en dotum pione
 	+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						-									_								D ₃ d * D ₃ m - Δmd ΔD ₃ d
	- -																-				_				$V_1 = Interval velocity = \frac{\Delta 0.90}{\Delta T.s4}$
	\dashv																							1	Va ≖ Average = <u>D 7d</u> Tad
	+			 					-											-	_				Surveyed by: VELOCITY DATA
	- -																			-	_				SEPTEMBER 2, 1975
	- -								-				·	_							_				Waathering Dola i
	- -		 						-											 	_				
	- -								-																
	- -																_ _				-				Casing Record
	-1-										-									-	-				1
			<u>-</u>				L		1_		'									┵				i	10059' KB

VELOCITY SURVEY ERROR CHECK

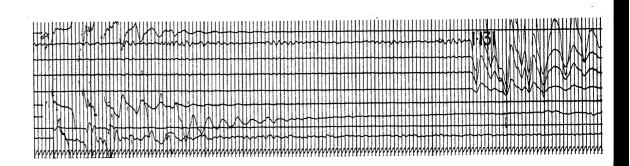
Depth Rel.S.L.	Av.Vertical Travel Time (check shots)	Ti Check Shots (sec.)	Ti Sonic Log (sec.)	△ (Millisecs.)	Depth Interval (ft.)	Error (Microsec. per ft.)
10047	1.128	.011	.011	0	125	0
10172	1.139			,		
10172	1.139	.016	.017	-1	240	4.2
10412	1.155					
10412	1.155	.030	.029	+1	365	2.7
10777	1.185		i			
10777	1.185	.040	.038	+2	462	4.3
11239	1.225					
11239	1.225	.033	.033	0	401	0
11640	1.258					
11640	1.258	.017	.019	-2	296	6.8
11936	1.274					`
			مو ۹			
-						
-						

HAPUKU - 1 (Second Survey) WELL VELOCITY RECORD 2/9/75

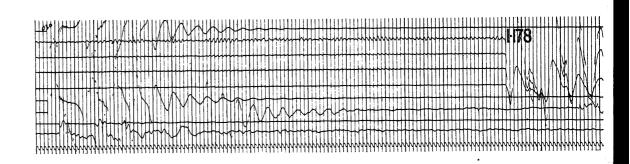




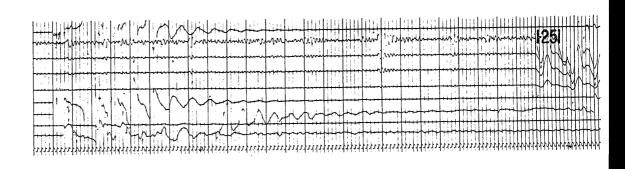
Rec. No. 3 10,200' K.B. T. 1240 hrs.



Rec. No. 16 10,805 K.B. T. 1447 hrs.



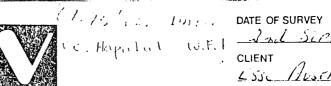
Rec. No. II 11,668' K.B. T. 1322 hrs.



Rec. No.13 11,964 K.B. T. 1330 hrs.



Dwg.1764/0P



VELOCITY DATA PTV. LTD.

PO Box 141. Kenmore, Queensland, 4069 Telephone (072) 78 4860(Office) (072) 93 1514(Field Operations)

- And DUTTINIAN 191
CLIENT
LSSC Austria In Lio.
HAMPIAN #1
2nd Survey

OBSERVERS REPORT

IERGY SOUR	CE _/2/1/5	biva	/	RECORDIN	IG INSTRI	UMENTS_	R17 -	44 W LO) GGER 3	- V(HKU,HB)	REWR S) 1 7765
					CE	112-3		SEA FLOOR		REFR		
FERENCE S						17		DRILL SHIP 🍂	Lice vala	Live DuSHIP	HEADING	
EATHER				SEAS	Curi	2						
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	10]]	1	SH	OT	AMPLIF	IER GAIN					
3 DEPTH	BEARING	CHARGE	i	LOCATION	OFFSET	mit	linu	TIME		COMMENT	S	
075.	1	رن ^ی کے_	35.			-5.	2	1220				
115.	1 2	2000	33	.		-5	2	1222				
		ļ <u></u>				ļ			ļ			
200	3	70	35	!		-10	<u> </u>	1340				7. 131817
200	4-	20				-10	2	1242	<u> </u>	-		
440	5	20	.35			- 5	2	1850				
440	6	20	33		l	- 5	2	1256			·	
			ļ		ļ	-						
267	7	20	35			-10	L 2	1365	ردير)	og Katthe	19 11 16	3
267	\\$*	۲, ۲	35				-Z-	1310		1 the sy	·	
26/	19-	20	35			- 5	2	1316				
668	10	20	35		l	-/0	2	1320				
6.68	//	20	35			ت ر د	رخ	1322				
668	12	3:	3.5.			. 5	-2	1325	<u> </u>			
964	13	3_	35			-5		1430				<u> </u>
964	1	1	35	1	 	- 5	Δ,	1434				
10.7	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	J. C.										
805	15	34!	35			ن -	۱ ۵	1445				
	16	30	38			٠٠,٠	1 2	1				
	1											
			ļ				<u> </u>			·		
		2	·,			ļ			,	.,	,	
		Ken	1/1129	9	Jours.	11/5	1	allical for	Aus S	ey 1613- 6	William Will	1'
								ļ		/	9-15	1
			-		 				 			IBRG 1
					i							NTR
	+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-					101715
	1				 	 		 				
***												HER
······································					1	J						
	_				ļ		-					
	 				ļ				 			
		1										
					ļ				ļ			
***************************************	<u></u>	J	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		ļ.,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	and the second	erroren en e	
UMBER OF			·				D: CAPS_		_PRIMERS_		EXPLOSIVE	/
EPART BRIS	SBANE				_ RETURN	I BRISBAI	ΛΕ	,		OBSERVER	14 Than	

APPENDIX-4

PALYNOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF HAPUKU-1, GIPPSLAND BASIN.

by

ALAN PARTRIDGE

Palaeontological Report: 1975/13

September 30, 1975

INTRODUCTION

The zones recognised in Hapuku-1 are summarized below. The determinations are based on the examination of 14 cutting samples and 44 core and sidewall core samples. At total depth (T.D.) the well was still within the Late Cretaceous \underline{T} . $\underline{lilliei}$ Zone.

As expected the section penetrated by Hapuku-1 contained some surprises. The section contained an exceptionally thick \underline{r} . $\underline{\textit{lilliei}}$ Zone overlain by condensed \underline{r} . $\underline{\textit{longus}}$ and $\underline{\textit{L}}$. $\underline{\textit{balmei}}$ Zones. On top of this is 36 feet of glauconitic siltstone which can be divided into 10 to 15 feet of probable early Eocene at the base, overlain by 20-25 feet of Late Eocene to basal Oligocene Upper $\underline{\textit{N}}$. $\underline{\textit{asperus}}$ Zone which represents the thickest and only unequivocal occurrence of this zone as yet found in any of the wells in the offshore portion of the Gippsland Basin.

All productive samples above the $\underline{r.lilliei}$ Zone contain dinoflagellates and the Paleocene dinoflagellate zones contain the most diverse and abundant dinoflagellate assemblages of this age found in the basin. The basic frequency information on spore-pollen and dinoflagellates is summarized on the chart accompanying this report for the youngest part of the Latrobe Group. The high percentage of dinoflagellates and of gymnosperms relative to other spore-pollen illustrated suggests that the depositional enviornment is marine and well distant from the shoreline. Consideration of the sharpness of the dinoflagellate zone boundaries, depositional rates and lithology suggests the presence of a number of disconformities.

SUMMARY

AGE	ZONES	DATA & RATING	(depth in feet)
	(Spore-pollen&Dinoflagellates)	Highest	Lowest
Miocene	P. tuberculatus	9160 (3)	9182 (0)
	— UNCONFORMITY—		
Late Eocene - basal Oligocene	Upper <u>N.asperus</u>	9200 (0)	9221 (0)
	DISCOMFORMITY————		
Eocene	Zone undifferentiated	9227 (2)	9227 (2)
The second secon	UNCONFORMITY		
Late Paleocene	Upper <u>L.balmei/</u> <u>W. homomorpha</u>	9236 (0)	9265 (0)
'111 D 1	—— DISCONFORMITY————		
middle Paleocene	Lower <u>L.balmei</u> / <u>E.crassitabulata</u>	9290 (0)	9346 (0)
	DISCONFORMITY		
Early Paleocene (Danian)	Lower <u>L.balmei</u> <u>T.evittii</u>	9358 (0)	9400 (0)

Summary cont'd

AGE	ZONES (Spore-pollen&Dinoflagellates)	DATA & RATING Highest	(depth in feet) Lowest
Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian)	<u>T.longus/D.druggii</u>	9700 (1)	9810 (1)
	DISCONFORMITY-		
Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian to Campanian)	<u>T. lilliei</u>	9875 (2)	11,930 (1)

ANALYSIS OF ZONES

Tricolporites 1illiei Zone [Top 9875' (2) alternate 10,022' (1) to Base 11,930 (1)]. The consistant occurrence of the zone species $\underline{T.1illiei}$ plus $\underline{Triporopollenites}$ $\underline{sectilis}$ and sporadic occurrence of $\underline{Gephrapollenites}$ $\underline{wahooensis}$, $\underline{Tricolpites}$ $\underline{waiparaensis}$, $\underline{Gambierina}$ \underline{rudata} , \underline{G} . $\underline{edwardsii}$ and $\underline{Stereisporites}$ \underline{regium} indicate that the section can be no older than the $\underline{T.1illiei}$ Zone. In general the spore-pollen are in low concentration with respect to other organic material in the preparations and as a consequence diversity is also low. The preservation in general is poor owing to pyrite pitting of the fossil exines.

Acritarchs, algae and dinoflagellates are present in samples at 9875; 10,022; 10,068 and 10,450 feet. However they are not well preserved and except for $\frac{Deflandrea}{10,068}$ feet, and the algae $\frac{Palambages}{10,068}$ spp. (9875 & $\frac{10,068}{10,068}$ feet) and $\frac{Botryococcus}{10,068}$ spp. (10,068 feet) they can only be identified as $\frac{Baltisphaeridium}{10,068}$ spp. (sensu lato). These occurrences are significant however as it is the first time possible marine indicators have been identified from the $\frac{T}{10,068}$. Nevertheless a fresh water lacustrine environment cannot be excluded for this limited assemblage.

 $\frac{Tricolpites}{[9700']}$ Spore/Pollen Zone and $\frac{Deflandrea}{[9700']}$ Dinoflagellate Zone [9700'].

The three samples referred to these zones contain very limited assemblages, which is not unexpected considering the sandy lithologies of the sidewall cores. The age dating is based on fragmented speciments of the dinoflagellates $\frac{Deflandrea}{Sectilis} \text{ and } \frac{D}{Tricolporites} \frac{conorata}{Iilliei} \text{ (at 9750 feet and 9810 feet).}$ The pollen indicated that the section is no younger than the $\underline{T.longus}$ Zone.

Some difficulty is experienced in picking the $\underline{r.longus/T.lilliei}$ boundary in this well as one of the usual criteria has broken down. Normally there is a marked change in the ratios of $\underline{Nothofagidites}$ \underline{spp} to $\underline{Gambierina}$ \underline{spp} . across this boundary with high values of $\underline{Nothofagidites}$ \underline{spp} . in the $\underline{T.lilliei}$ Zone but virtual absence from the $\underline{T.longus}$ where there is a corresponding increase in $\underline{Gambierina}$ \underline{spp} . Applying this criteria (see frequency) distribution chart) the sample at 9750 feet is obviously in the $\underline{T.longus}$

Zone while those at 10,022 and 10,068 feet belong to the \underline{r} . $\underline{\it lilliei}$ Zone. The two intervening samples could be placed in either zone so the boundary is taken at the base of the occurrence of genuine marine dinoflagellates.

 $\frac{Lygistepollenites}{\text{to }9400\text{'}}\frac{balmei}{(0)\text{]}}$ Zone [Upper 9236' (0) to 9265' (0) Lower 9290' (0)

This zone is readily recognised on its spore-pollen content which also substantiates the separation between the Lower and Upper subzones. However, most assemblages are composed of over 50% dinoflagellates (see Palynological frequency chart). They are the richest dinoflagellate assemblages found so far in the Paleocene of the Gippsland Basin and allow further subdivision of the $\underline{L}.\underline{balmei}$ Zone into three subzones which have been recognised elsewhere in the basin. Although most samples contained dinoflagellates which was suprising considering the coarse grained lithology not all productive samples contained enough material for confident zone identification or counting.

Dinoflagellate Zones in <u>L.balmei</u> Zone.

Wetzeliella homomorpha Zone [9236' (1) to 9265' (1)]

This zone containing the lowest dinoflagellate percentages and diversity is recognised on occurrence of the zone species <u>W. homomorpha</u>. Other dinoflagellates present include <u>Adnatosphaeridium retiintextum</u>, <u>Achomosphaera septatum</u>, <u>Svalbardella australina</u> and <u>Deflandrea medcalfi</u>.

Eisenackia crassitabulata Zone ['9290'(1)-to 9346' (1)]

This zone is characterised by abundant <u>Adnatosphaeridium retiintextum</u> and lesser abundances of <u>Eisenackia crassitabulata</u> and <u>E. sp cf. circumtabulata</u>. Other dinoflagellates present include <u>Cladopyxidium septatum</u>, <u>Cyclonephelium vitilare</u>, <u>Deflandrea bakeri</u>, <u>D. dilwynensis</u> and <u>Svalbardella australina</u>

Trithyrodinium evittii [9358' (1) to 9400 (1)]

In this zone <u>Palaeoperidinium pyrophorum</u> <u>Deflandrea spp</u> and <u>Adnatosphaeridium reiintextum</u> are the most dominent forms. Other species present are <u>Deflandrea speciosa</u>, <u>D.palaeocenicus n.sp D.bakeri</u>, <u>D.dilwynensis</u>, rare <u>Eisenackia crassitabulata</u>, <u>Hystrichokolpoma mentitum</u>, <u>Gonyaulacysta sp.</u>, <u>Palaeostomocystis laevigata</u>, <u>Spinidinium spp.</u>, <u>Svalbardella australina and Trichodinium hirsutum</u>.

The sidewall core at 9638 feet contains a high dinoflagellate percentage (see Palynological Frequency chart) and is thus most similar to samples from the overlying <u>L. balmei</u> zone. However the assemblage contains only long ranging spore-pollen and dinoflagellates, plus a few undescribed dinoflagellates which have not previously been recorded and therefore the sample cannot be confidently referred to either the underlying or overlying zones.

Eocene (Zone undifferentiated) [9227' (2)]

The probable presence of Early Eocene is suggested by the recovery of a very limited dinoflagellate assemblage from a single sidewall core. The few spore-pollen observed in the preparation were not of age significant. Cuttings from this level upon preparation were found to be dominated by

material caved from overlying Miocene, so it is unlikely that this determination can be improved on.

The dinoflagellate assemblage consists of:

Achomosphaera septatum

Adnatosphaeridium retiintextum

Cordosphaeridium bipolare

? Diphyes colligerum

Operculodinium centrocarpum

Thalassiphora pelagica

Wetzeliella homomorpha

? W. hyperacantha

The most likely age for this assemblage is certainly Lower \underline{M} . $\underline{diversus}$ Zone but since none of the species are actually restricted to that zone and considering the possibility that there may be some reworking the assemblage is best left as undifferentiate Eocene. The maximum thickness for this unit can only be 15 feet.

Upper Nothofagidites asperus Zone [9200' (0) to 9221 (0)]

This zone was originally defined on negative evidence, being the interval following the extinction of many typical Eocene species and prior to the first appearance of the spore *Cyatheacidites annulatus* (Stover & Partridge, 1973).

It has not previously been confidently identified in the offshore portion of the Gippsland Basin. However the samples from Hapuku-1 placed in this zone conform to the original definition and although there is still not a single fossil known which is restricted to this zone the assemblages obtained were diverse and in terms of a combination of characters quite distinctive. The total assemblages show good agreement with others recorded from onshore.

Gippsland Basin and from the Bass Basin Important spore-pollen identified include:

```
Aglaoreidia qualumis 9200'

Foveotriletes palaeoquetrus 9200'

Kuylisporites waterbolkii 9200', 9221'

Nothofagidites falcatus 9200', 9209', 9218'

Proteacidites rectomarginis 9200', 9209'

P. stipplatus 9200'

Tricolpites leuros 9200'

Triporopollenites chnosus 9200'
```

The dinoflagellate component of the assemblages is more diverse than other Upper N.asperus Zone samples examined and includes:

Cordosphaeridium inodes	9200', 9221'
Deflandrea heterophlycta	9218 '
Homotryblium sp.cf. H.tasmaniense	9200', 9209', 9218'
Hystrichokolpoma rigandae	9200 '
Hystrichosphaeridium capricornum	9218 ', 9221 '
Nematosphaeropsis balcombiana	9200, 9209 '
Phthanoperidinium coreoides	9221 '
P. delicatum	9221 '
Systematophora placacantha	9200', 9221'

Proteacidites tuberculatus [9160' (3) to 9182' (0)]

The presence of the spore <u>Cyatheacidites</u> <u>annulatus</u> in the sidewall core at 9182 feet indicates an age no older than the above zone. The foraminifera extracted from this sidewall core were indeterminate because of partial dissolution and or diagenesis however the spore-pollen and dinoflagellate assemblage obtained is not inconsistant with the Zone F (late Early Miocene) age obtained from the lowest sidewall core containing datable foraminifera at 9150 feet.

DISCUSSION OF UNCONFORMITIES

A number of unconformities and/or disconformities are postulated in the Latrobe Group section penetrated in this well. The higher ones between the $\underline{P.tuberculatus}$ Zone (Miocene) and the Upper \underline{N} . $\underline{asperus}$ Zone (late Eocene - basal Oligocene) and between the Eocene and the \underline{L} . \underline{balmei} Zone (Paleocene) are obvious because of the marked age differences.

The other breaks are more subtle and correspond to section missing across zone boundaries. Thus a complete sequence of zones is still present.

The two lowest breaks between the $\underline{r.longus/T.lilliei}$ and $\underline{t.balmei/T.longus}$ Zones are partially inferred from seismic and electric log correlation. Because the breaks are at zone boundaries it is uncertain how much section or time is missing. On the basis of environments interpreted from the palynological examination however there are distinct increases in percentages of dinoflagellates across both boundaries concurrent with decreases in depositional rate (see Palynological Frequency chart).

Likewise the two ther disconformities postulated between the three dinoflagellate zones recognised by within the \underline{L} . \underline{balmei} Zone are characterised by distinct zone changes and overall slow depositional rates. For these zones, assuming that there was continuous deposition, would give depositional rates between 0.3 cm/1000 years and 2.5 cm/1000 years. And these are the maximum rates!

They are anomalous depositional rates because they are less than what is considered as average rates for pelagic sedimentation in the ocean determined from the Deep Sea Drilling Project (D.S.D.P) and which has a range of between 1 to 5 cm/1000 years.

Considering that the $\underline{r.longus}$ and $\underline{L.balmei}$ Zones are dominated by coarse to often pebbly sands it would be difficult to rationalize the slow depositional rates with the lithology without the recognition of disconformities.

In addition the presence of a disconformity between the \underline{E} . $\underline{crassitabulata}$ and \underline{w} . $\underline{homomorpha}$ Zones could be an explanation for the origin of the dolomite cementation of the sandstones in the \underline{E} . $\underline{crassitabulata}$ Zone.

Understanding the environmental setting of these sands in the $\underline{r.longus}$ and $\underline{l.balmei}$ Zones is more difficult however. Any explanation must consider a) absense of foraminifera or other marine fossils aside from dinoflagellates; b) the presence of disconformities; c) the very coarse lithologies recorded; d) the lack of any obvious reworking of spore-pollen or dinoflagellates between zones.

The high percentage of dinoflagellates to spore-pollen particularly in $\underline{r.evittii}$ and $\underline{E.crassitabulata}$ Zones as well as high ratio of gymnosperm pollen to angiosperm pollen and spores suggest an offshore environment a considerable distance from the shore line. These features are consistant with one of the few environmental trends recognised in studies of distribution of spore-pollen

and microplankton in present day marine sediments. (See Cross, et.al. 1966; Traverse & Ginsburg 1966). The trends are that the ratio of dinoflagellates to spore-pollen increase offshore and that among the spore-pollen, gymnosperm pollen increases preferentially with respect to the rest of the taxa because the gymnosperm pollen float more readily and longer as a consequence of their morphology and therefore can be transported further offshore.

Even though it appears to be an offshore marine environment the lack of any other marine fossils is difficult to explain. Especially the lack of foraminifera although their absence may be related to the coarse grained lithology which is + implying a high energy environment. However the latter interpretation is inconsistant with the presence in the sands of dinoflagellates and spore-pollen which would be expected to be winnowed out in a high energy environment.

The possibility that the sands were emplaced by turbidity currents or a grain flow or represent slump deposits is also considered unlikely as they lack the coarser derived terrestrial plant fragments and recycled palynomorphs which are typical of palynological preparations from such deposits. Further, such an explanation is not helped by the presence of a complete sequence of zones even though they may be separated by disconformities.

Overall the sequence in the Paleocene in Hapuku-1 shows more similarity with the wells on, as with Dart-1, or adjacent to, as with Moray-1 the stable north and south platforms rather than the closer wells to the north east such as Albacore-1 and Mackerel-1. This suggests that we may have a different provenance for these units in Hapuku-1 and related to this may be that the sands from these areas are only available as specific times.

REFERENCES

- Cross, A.T., Thompson, G.G. & Zaitzeff, J.B., (1966). Sources and distribution of palynomorphs in bottom sediments, southern part of Gulf of California. Marine Geology vol. 4. pp 467-524.
- Stover, L.E. & Partridge, A.D. (1973). Tertiary and Late Cretaceous spores and pollen from the Gippsland Basin, Southeastern Australia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. vol. 85 pt. 2: 237-286.
- Traverse, A. & Ginsburg, R.N., (1966). Palynology of the surface sediments of Great Bahama Banks as related to water movement and sedimentation. Marine Geology 4 (6): 417-459

SAMPLES ANALYSED

SAMPLE	DEPTH IN FEET	ZONE
Cuttings	9110 - 20	Barren, mineral charcoal only.
·Cuttings	9160 - 70	P.tuberculatus Zone
SWC 55	9182	P.tuberculatus Zone
SWC 53	9200, K,B.	Upper <u>N.asperus</u> Zone
SWC 52	9209	Upper N.asperus Zone
SWC 51	9218	Upper <u>N.asperus</u> Zone
SWC 50	9221 P,	Upper <u>N.asperus</u> Zone
Cuttings	9220 - 30	Indeterminate, dominated by material caved from <u>P.tuberculatus</u> Zone
SWC 49	9227	Eocene, undifferentiated but pre - Upper N. asperus
Cuttings	9230 - 40	Indeterminate, dominated by material caved from <u>P.tuberculatu</u> Zone.
SWC 48	9236	Upper <u>L.balmei/W.homomorpha</u> Zones
Core - 1	9250	Upper <u>L.balmei/W.homomorpha</u> Zones
Core - 1	9265	Upper <u>L.balmei/W.homomorpha</u> Zones
Core - 1	9274½	Indeterminate, very low yield.
Core - 2	9290	Lower <u>L.balmei/E.crassitabulata</u> Zones.
Core - 2	9309	Barren, mineral charcoal and woody material only.
Core - 2	9321	Lower <u>L.balmei/E.crassitabulata</u> Zones.
Core - 2	9329	Lower <u>L.balmei/E.crassitabulata</u> Zones
Core - 3	9346	Lower <u>L.balmei/E.crassitabulata</u> Zones
Core - 3	9358	Lower <u>L.balmei/T.evittii</u> Zones
Core - 3	9364 ½	Lower <u>L.balmei/T.evittii</u> Zones
Core - 3	9369	Lower <u>L.balmei/T.evittii</u> Zones
SWC 47	9400	Lower <u>L.balmei/T.evittii</u> Zones
SWC 46	9460	SWC contaminated.
SWC 45	9524	Barren
SWC 42	9638	Very low yield, zone indeterminate.

Samples Analysed cont'd

SAMPLE	DEPTH IN FEET	ZONE
SWC 40	9700	T.longus/D.druggii Zones
SWC 39	9750	T.longus/D.druggii Zones
SWC 38	9810	T.longus/D.druggii Zones
Cuttings	9870 - 80	Indeterminate, preparation dominated by drilling mud contamination
SWC 37	9875	T.lilliei Zone
SWC 36	9918	Indeterminate, SWC contaminated.
SWC 34	9968	Barren
SWC 33	10,022	<u>r.lilliei</u> Zone
Cuttings	10,030 - 40	T.lilliei Zone
SWC 32	10,031	SWC contaminated with Oligocene-Miocene fossils.
SWC 31	10,068	T.lilliei Zone
Junk Basket return	from trip to 10,115	T.lilliei Zone
SWC 119	10,200	<u>T.lilliei</u> Zone
SWC 116	10,385	<u>T.1illiei</u> Zone
SWC 115	10,450	<u>T.lilliei</u> Zone
Coal Cuttings	10,520 - 30	<u>T.lilliei</u> Zone
SWC 112	10,643	<u>T.1i11iei</u> Zone
SWC 110	10,766	<u>T.1i11iei</u> Zone
Coal Cuttings	10,980 - 90	<u>T.lilliei</u> Zone
SWC 106	11,033	T.lilliei Zone
SWC 105	11,100	T.1111iei Zone
SWC 104	11,175	<u>r.lilliei</u> Zone
Coal Cuttings	11,320 - 30	<u>T.1illiei</u> Zone
SWC 102	11,334 P	<u>T.1i11iei</u> Zone
SWC 101	11,400	T.lilliei Zone
Cuttings	11,500 - 10	<u>T.lilliei</u> Zone
SWC 97	11,648	Barren, mineral charcoal only.
Cuttings	11,660 - 70	T.lilliei Zone
SWC 95	11,743	T.lilliei Zone
Coal Cuttings	11,820 - 30	T.1i11iei Zone
SWC 91	11,930	T. lilliei Zone
Cuttings	11,940 - 50	T.lilliei Zone

Samples analysed cont'd

SAMPLE

DEPTH IN FEET

ZONE

Cuttings

11,970 - 74

<u>T.1i11iei</u> Zone

Recycled spore-pollen are indicated by

K: Early Cretaceous

B: <u>L.balmei</u> Zone species

P: Permian

		HIGHEST DATA				LOWEST DATA					
A GE	PALYNOLOGIC ZONES	Preferred Depth	Rtg.	Alternate Depth	Rtg.	2 way time	Preferred Depth	Rtg.	Alternate Depth	Rtg.	2 way time
OLIG- MIO.	P. tuberculatus	9160	3	9182	0		9182	0			
EOCENE	U. <u>N</u> . <u>asperus</u>	9200	0				9221	0			
	M. N. asperus										
	L. N. asperus	·									
	P. asperopolus										
	U. M. diversus										
	M. M. diversus							,	<u> </u>		
	L. M. diversus										
ALEO-	U. <u>L</u> . <u>balmei</u>	9236	0				9265	0			
	L. <u>L</u> . <u>balmei</u>	9290	0				9400	0			
LATE CRETACEOUS	T. longus	9700	1		· · ·		9810	1			
	T. lilliei	9875	1			•	11,743	1	11,970	3	
	N. senectus										
	C. trip./T.pach										
	C. distocarin.									7	
	T. pannosus						·				
EA	RLY CRETACEOUS										
PF	RE-CRETACEOUS			Ť·3-			3				

COMMENTS:	Wetzeliella homomorpha Dinoflagellate Zones	9236' (1) to 9265'(1)
	Eisenackia crassitabulata Dino. Zone	9290' (1) to 9346'(1)
	Trithyrodinium evittii Din. Zone	9358' (1) to 9400'(1)
	Deflandrea druggii Dino. Zone	9700' (1) to 9810'(1)
	Undifferentiated Eocene occurs in SWC at 9227'	

RATINGS:

0; SWC or CORE, EXCELLENT CONFIDENCE, assemblage with zone species of spores, pollen and microplankton.

1; SWC or $\overline{\text{CORE}}$, $\underline{\text{GOOD CONFIDENCE}}$, assemblage with zone species of spores and

pollen or microplankton.

2; SWC or CORE, POOR CONFIDENCE, assemblage with non-diagnostic spores, pollen and/or microplankton.

3; CUTTINGS, FAIR CONFIDENCE, assemblage with zone species of either spore and pollen or microplankton, or both.

CUTTINGS, NO CONFIDENCE, assemblage with non-diagnostic spores, pollen and/or microplankton.

NOTE: If a sample cannot be assigned to one particular zone, then no entry should be made. Also, if an entry is given a 3 or 4 confidence rating, an alternate depth with a better confidence rating should be entered, if possible.

DATA RECORDED BY: ALAN PARTRIDGE	DATE September 25, 1975
DATA REVISED BY:	DATE
FORM No R 315 12/72	

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 5

FORAMINIFERAL SEQUENCE - HAPUKU-1

By David Taylor

PE900501

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE900501 is enclosed within the container PE902283 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE900501 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE900501
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902283

NAME = Palynological Frequency Chart

BASIN = GIPPSLAND PERMIT = VIC/P1

TYPE = WELL

SUBTYPE = DIAGRAM

DESCRIPTION = Palynological Frequency Chart(enclosure

from WCR) for Hapuku-1

REMARKS =

DATE_CREATED =

DATE_RECEIVED =

 $W_NO = W685$

WELL_NAME = HAPUKU-1

CONTRACTOR =

CLIENT_OP_CO = ESSO AUSTRALIA LIMITED

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)

FORAMINIFERAL SEQUENCE

HAPUKU # 1

by DAVID TAYLOR

Paleontology Report 1975/14

September 25, 1975.

SUMMARY

The HAPUKU # 1 well intersected a thick section of prograding Plio/Pleistocene carbonates (drilled thickness of + 5055'). This is the thickest section of Pliocene known in the Gippsland Basin; and for that matter, in southern Australia. The Plio/Pleistocene biostratigraphic sequence present in FLOUNDER # 5 (Taylor, 1975) was repeated in HAPUKU and the adopted zonation was found to be valid, though correlation with the European stratotype needs reconsideration with the availability of the detailed discussion of Stainforth et al (1975).

The Miocene section is severely abbreviated and the base of progradation between 7650 and 7900 is marked by the absence of Zone C and dramatic change in the benthonic components. In many other Gippsland sections the massive progradation took place during the mid Miocene in Zones C and/or D-1. The basal zones of the Miocene and most, if not all, of the Oligocene zones are absent in Hapuku.

The biostratigraphic sequence in HAPUKU # 1 is summarized below:-

AGE	Minimal	Multi Association		Hapuku # 1
AGE	Depth Zone	Zones	Тор	Base
PLEISTOCENE				
33		A-2	?	2110
	A	A-3	2150	to 3700
PLIOCENE	T	A-4	3800	to 6250
??	В	B-1	6450	to 7050
LATE MIOCENE		B-2	7450	to 7650
MID MIOCENE	D	D-1	7900	to 8270
HID HICCENE	<u></u>	D-2	8400	to 8800
	Е		9030	to 9060
EARLY MIOCENE	F		9150	to ?9182
? EARLY OLIGOCENE or ? LATE EOCENE	? J-2 or K		9200	to 9209

INTRODUCTION

Sixty-two side wall cores were examined between 1995 and 9875. Side wall cores at 9218, 9221, 9236 and 9875 were barren of fauna, as were samples from conventional cores # 1, # 2 and # 3 and a junk basket sample from 10115. Side wall cores from 9172, 9182, 9200 and 9209 contained non-diagnostic faunas. During drilling rotary cutting samples were examined but are not discussed in this report.

All depths cited in this report and listed on charts are in feet as labelled on samples submitted. The depths are below datum of + 28' M.S.L. and the water depth of 1260' is included in the measurement.

Three sheets of Distribution Charts accompany this report.

Sheet 1 shows the distribution of planktonic foraminifera with the basis of biostratigraphic breakdown.

Sheet 2 gives the distribution of benthonic species.

Sheet 3 summarizes the environmental analysis and presents an interpretative model.

Symbols on the charts are as follows:-

 \circ = 1 - 20 specimens

I = over 20 specimens

D = dominant (over 40%)

[or [I] = reworked planktonics or reworked or misplaced benthonics

? = dubious identification

cf = similar but not identical

BIOSTRATIGRAPHY

LATE EOCENE to EARLY OLIGOCENE:- Side wall cores at 9200 and 9209 contained only arenaceous foraminifera without planktonics. The fauna and lithology are reminiscent of the LAKES ENTRANCE GREENSAND. If this inference is correct and synchronuity of the rock unit maintained seawards, then the samples represent the earlymost Oligocene (J-2) or the latest Eocene (K).

OLIGOCENE to EARLY MIOCENE HIATUS:- Most, if not all, of the Oligocene and the base of the early Miocene are not represented in the biostratigraphic sequence, unless the poorly preserved planktonic faunas at 9172 and 9182 are older than Zone F.

EARLY MIOCENE - ? 9182 - 9150 - ? 9060:- Partial dissolution and/or diagensis have obliterated most taxonomic features on specimens from samples at 9182 and 9172. The side wall core at 9150 contains a slightly better preserved fauna and Globigerinoides bisphericus can be positively identified in association with G. trilobus. The association is characteristic of the minimal layer Zone F. Preservation is still poor at 9060, but moulds of Praeorbulina glomerosa were present without the ultimate Orbulina forms. Despite the inability to achieve identification of the curvus morphotype, a basal Zone E designation is applied and the early Miocene boundary is placed tentatively at 9060.

MID MIOCENE - ? 9030 - 8800 - 7900:- The side wall core at 9030 is zonally indeterminate, but probably represents the top of Zone E. The next side wall core at 8800 contains a characteristic Zone D-2 fauna with an association of Orbulina universa and Globorotalia peripheroronda.

The probable base of Zone D-1, at 8270, is faunally indistinct, but at 8100 there is an association of the various morphotypes of *G. mayeri* without *G. peripheroronda*. *G. lenguaensis* occurs at the top of the Zone with *G. mayeri* (S.L.).

As the fauna at 7900 is quite distinct from that in the next highest sample, at 7650, and as 7650 contains *G. acostaensis*, the side wall core at 7900 is regarded as representing the top of the mid Miocene in Hapuku, in accordance with the opinions of Stainforth et al (1975). Previously the mid and late Miocene have not been split in offshore Gippsland, because of lack of definition, but here it is both practical and convenient to distinguish between mid and late Miocene.

MISSING SECTION: - Zone C appears to be absent, as G. mayeri mayeri and G. lenguaensis are not present in association with G. miotumida miotumida. However, there is a 250 foot unsampled interval between the top of D and the base of B. But there is a dramatic change in benthonic components between 7900 and 7650, which suggests that the former represented a deepwater ooze, whilst the latter was at or near the base of a prograding sequence (see below).

pr. "

4.

Therefore, the supposition of a disconformity is not inconsistent with the environmental interpretation based on benthonic foraminifera.

LATE MIOCENE - 7650 - 7450:- A fairly nondescript fauna, devoid of most globorotalids apart from *G. miotumida miotumida* and *G. miotumida conoidea*. This lack of faunal definition is, in fact, the characteristic of Zone B-2 which is a vague, transitional interval between the diverse Miocene and Pliocene faunas.

PLIOCENE - ? 7050 - 1995 - ? :- As in Flounder # 5, the base of the Pliocene is placed at the initial appearance of *G. miozea conmiozea* and not at the appearance of *G. puncticulata*. This placement is consistent with that related to the Italian stratotype by Stainforth et al (1975) but not with the "traditional New Zealand Pliocene" of Kennett & Watkins (1974).

Between 7050 and 6450 there is a globorotalid fauna dominated by G. miozea (S.L.) (including G. miozea conomiozea), without the evolutionary descendant forms G. puncticulata (S.L.) (Kennett & Watkins, 1974) or elements of the G. crassaformis lineage of Lamb & Beard (1972). The evolutionary positions of the sequences place this interval within Zone B-1.

Distinct G. puncticulata (S.L.) first appears at 6250 with rare forms reminiscent of G. aemiliana. G. crassaformis is apparent at and above 5850 with sporadic occurrences of a rather thick shelled form referred to as G. margaritae. These ranges are consistent with the definition of Zone A-4 in Flounder # 5 (Taylor, 1975).

Zone A-3 is between 3700 and 2150; the base being marked by the dominant occurrence of *G. inflata. G. acostaensis* is replaced by *Neogloboquadrina humerosa* within the zone. *Globorotalia margaritae* was not reported within the interval.

The fauna at 2110 is dominated by *G. inflata* and *Globigerina bulloides*, but contains *Neogloboquadrina dutertrei*, *N. humerosa* and *Globorotalia tosaensis tenuitheca* which indicates the base of Zone A-2 as in Flounder # 5. The highest Hapuku sample at 1995 is still within A-2, so that the Quaternary Zone A-1 was not sampled, though it is no doubt present, above the highest side wall core.

ENVIRONMENT

Data relating to this environmental interpretation is shown on Distribution Chart - Sheet 3, whilst benthonic foraminiferal distribution is given on Sheet 2.

The totally arenaceous fauna in the "greensand", of possible late Eocene and/or early Oligocene age, suggests an anaerobic, lagoonal environment with the probability of reduced salinity waters. Such assumptions are identical for the Onshore Lakes Entrance Greensand.

A definite environmental trend during the Mio/Pliocene is clearly shown by the pattern of benthonic foraminiferal distribution on the chart - Sheet 2. This trend, in ascending order, is:-

- 1) A concentration of deepwater species between 9182 and 7970. These species include Sigmoidopsis schlumbergi, Gyroidina broekiana, Discammina compressa and morphologically simple arenaceous forms. Specimen frequency fluctuates but is relatively high and planktonics always comprise over 98% of total fauna. The two deepest samples at 9182 and 9172 contain poorly preserved planktonic faunas which suggest that they had been subjected to partial or, for some species, total dissolution. Both of these samples contain Cibicides mundulus which, off Gippsland today, shows preference for depths approaching that of calcium carbonate compensation. Sedimentation evidently took place on the outer continental rise in the early Miocene and on the shallower inner continental rise during the mid Miocene.
- 2) The interval between 7050 and 3500 is dominated by the lens-shaped Cassidulina carinata in relatively poor and small specimen sized benthonic and planktonic faunas. The faunas give the impression that they were size and shape sorted by strong currents. A position on the lower continental slope is assumed.
- 3) From 3300 to 3196 the dominant species is *Epistominella exigua*, which is common on the present day continental slope.
- 4) Virgulina rotundata and V. schrebersiana are usually the common forms between 3096 and 2110, although Bolivinita quadrilatera is abundant at 2996 and Euuvigerina bassensis and E. pigmea dominate at 2110 and 2203.

Although all these species are present in the Jemmys Point Formation at Lakes Entrance (Parr, 1939 and Nicholls, 1968), they are by no means as abundant there as they are in Hapuku or on the modern Gippsland continental slope. Thus a slope position is indicated, which became shallower as is evident by the dominance of *Euuvigerina bassensis* and *E. pigmea* higher in the section.

The trend is from deepwater sedimentation in the early and mid Miocene to a prograded slope sequence in the Pliocene. The fact that Zone C is missing may be due to removal by high energy conditions which are evident at the base of the prograded sequence.

REFERENCES

- KENNETT, J.P. & WATKINS, N.D., 1974 Late Miocene early Pliocene paleomagnetic stratigraphy, paleoclimatology and biostratigraphy in New Zealand. Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull. 85: 1385-98.
- LAMB, J.L. & BEARD, J.H., 1972 Late Neogene planktonic foraminifera in the Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico and Italian Stratotypes. *Univ. Kans Paleontol. Contrib.*, Art. 57.
- NICHOLLS, D.R., 1968 Studies in Victorian foraminifera from above the Orbulina universa datum, unpublished Thesis, University of Melbourne.
- PARR, W.J., 1939 Foraminifera of the Pliocene of south-eastern Australia. Vict. Mining & Geol. J., 1 (4): 65-72.
- STAINFORTH, R.M. et al, 1975 Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal zonation and characteristic index forms. *Univ. Kans Paleontol.Contrib.*, Art. 62.
- TAYLOR, D.J., 1975 Foraminiferal sequence Flounder # 5. Esso Paleontol. Rep. 1975/8.

GIPPSLAND

HAPUKU-1

DATE <u>Sept. 24,1</u>975 ELEV.

Foram Zonules

WELL NAME

BASIN

rora	m Zonules		1 6				
_		Highest Data	Quality	2 Way Time	Lowest Data	Quality	2 Way Time
H	Δ					 	
PLEIST.	Alternate					ļ	
LE	1	1995	0	 	2110	0	
P4	Alternate	2150	- 		7700		
1	A ₃ Alternate	2150	0	 	37.00	0	
Ä	1	3800	0		6250	0	
CE	A ₄ Alternate	3600	+ 0	-	0230	 	
PLIOCENE	•	6450	0	 	7050	0	
II.	B _{1 Alternate}	0430	 	1	7030	 	1
	D	7450	0	1	7650	1	
	2 Alternate						
	C						
	Alternate						
1	D	7900	1		8270	1	
	D _{1 Alternate}	7970	0_				
		8400	0		8800	0	
日	D ₂ Alternate	00.70		<u> </u>	0060		
E	E -	9030	2		9060	0	
MIOCENE	Alternate	9060 9150	0		0150	 	
X	F Alternate	9150	- - 	1.	9150	1	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 	
	G Alternate			1	<u> </u>	 	
			_	 		 	
	H ₁ Alternate		1	1		-	
l	1					ļ	
	H ₂ Alternate			1 1			
	-						
	1 Alternate						
(±2)	I						
EN	^I 2 Alternate						
90				{			
OLIGOCENE	J _{1 Alternate}						
OI.	J ₂ Alternate			 			
<u></u>	2 Allernate			il			

COMMENTS:

Zone C missing. SWC at 7650' above foot of progradation. SWC's at 9170', 9182' contain indeterminant planktonic faunas due to partial dissolution and or diagenesis.

Samples at and below 9200' contain no planktonic faunas.

Note: If highest or lowest data is a 3 or 4, then an alternate 0, 1, 2 highest or lowest data will be filled in if control is available.

If a sample cannot be interpreted to be one zonule, as apart from the other, no entry should be made.

0	SWC	or	Core	-	Complete	assemblage ((very	high	confidence	١.
---	-----	----	------	---	----------	--------------	-------	------	------------	----

4 Cuttings	- Incomplete a	ssemblage,	next to	uninterpretable	or	SWC	with
	depth suspic	ion (very 1	ow conf	idence)			

Da	te	Revised	EXCEPTION OF THE PROPERTY SERVED COMPANY OF PROPERTY.
Ву			

¹ SWC or Core - Almost complete assemblage (high confidence).
2 SWC or Core - Close to zonule change but able to interpret (low confidence).

⁻ Complete assemblage (low confidence).

ZONE

DEPTH of SIDE WALL CORES in feet NNNN FFFF F F F F PLANKTONICS 1. Globigerina bulloides · · · · · · · · · III · · D D II . . . I . G. decoraperta 3. Globorotalia obesa 4. G. inflata 5. Globigerinella aequalateralis · • I I 6. Globorotalia miotumida conomiozea 7. G. crassaformis 8. G. scitula 9. G. tosaensis tenuitheca 10. Neogloboquadrina dutertrei 11. N. humerosa 12. Globigerinoides rubra 13. G. obliquus IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII 14. Orbulina universa II . I I I 15. Globigerina falconensis of of of 16. Globorotalia miotumida conoidea . . I 17. G. cf scitula . I. . . . 18. G. acostaensis IIII DDIIIII DD · · · DD DD I cf 19. G. puncticulata 20. Globoquadrina altispira 21. Globigerinoides trilobus trilobus 22. G. trilobus sacculifera 23. Globorotalia miotumida miotumida 24. G. puncticulata sphericomiozea 25. Neogloboquadrina pachyderma 26. Globoquadrina dehiscens (S.S.) 27. Globorotalia margaritae 28. G. siakensis 29. G. cf aemiliana 30. G. premenardii 31. G. miozea (S.S.) 32. G. continuosa 33. Globigerina nepenthes 34. G. venezuelana T . . I I I 35. Globorotalia praescitula IDI 36. G. conica mayeri barisanensis 37. G. SYMBOLS: 38. G. lenguaensis = 1 - 20 specimens 39. G. mayeri mayeri = over 20 specimens 40. G. mayeri nympha = dominant (over 40%) 41. Globigerina foliata IIIIIIII 42. G. woodi woodi [O] or [I] = reworked planktonics or reworked or misplaced bethonics I I I 43. Globigerinoides bisphericus = dubious identification . . . 44. Globorotalia peripheroronda = similar but not identical 45. Globoquadrina larmeui ΙI = no foraminiferal fauna 46. Globigerinoides trilobus (elongate form) III 47. Globoquadrina advena 48. Praeorbulina glomerosa (S.L.) II 49. Globigerina apertura 50. indeterminate globigerinids (poor preservation) 9060 91509182 7050 3700 6250 2110 Depth in feet to base no planktonics of

A-4

B-1

D-2

•

A-3

A-2

DEPTH of SIDE WALL CORES in feet	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	8 8 8 8 8
BENTHONICS		7777
51. Sphaeroidina bulloides		
52. Brızalina moblis		1
53. Buuvigerina bassensis	D D • 1 • • • 1 •	
54. F. pigmea 55. Lenticulina spp.	D DII	j
55. Lenticulina spp. 56. Nodosaria spp.		
57. Wotorotalia clathrata		
58. Brizalina earlandi	1	
59. Bolivinita pliozea	•	
60. Discorotalia aranea	7	
61. Globobulimina pacifica 62. Melonis pompiliodes		
63. Pyrgo sp. (large)		
64. Textularia semicarinata	• • • • • •	
65. Virgulina rotundata		
66. V. schrebersiana	ı ı·	
67. Brizalina pseudobeyrichi 68. Bolivinita quadrilatera		
69. Globobulimina ovata	T • • • • • • •	
70. Martinottiella communis	•• •	j
71. Cassidulinoides sp.	•	
72. Epistominella exigua	• • • • • • •	
73. Karreriella bradyi 74. 'Planulina' wullerstorfi		İ
75. Bolivina sp? (striate)	•	į
76. Bulimina submarginata	• • •	
77. Siphouvigerina proboscidae	· I • I • • • • • •	
78. Bolivina robusta		
79. Glandulina sp. 80. Hoeglundina elegans	:	
81. Triloculina spp.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
82. Osangularia bengalensis		
83. Heronallenia cf. polita	• I •	
84. Anomalina tasmanica	•	
85. Cibicides opacus		
86. Astronomion sp. carter 87. Anomalina colligera		
88. Pissurina sp.		
89. Florilus cf. parri	r • •	
90. Cassidulina carinata		
91. Anomalina bassensis	i * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
92. Lagena spp. 93. Trifarina bradyi		
94. Cibicides subhaidingeri	r •	
95. Euuvigerina miozea	•	
96. Notorotalia cf. taranakia	•	į.
97. Pullenia bulloides	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1
98. Cassidulina subglobosa 99. Cibicidės thiara.		1
100. C. mediocris	i ·	
101. Gyroidina soldani		1
102. Buuvigerina mioschwageri	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	j
103. Sigmoidopsis schlumbergeri		1
104. Eponides subhaidingeri 105. Melonis sp?	• I P]
105. Meionis sp? 106. Rosalina sp?	rangan kanangan dari dari dari dari dari dari dari dari	ļ
107. Ammodiscus sp (smooth)	SYMBOLS:	i
108. Bathysiphon sp B	o = 1 - 20 specimens	
109. Glomspira spp.	I = over 20 specimens	
110. Gyroidina broekiana	D = dominant (over 40%)	
111. Haplophragmoides cf paupera 112. Anomalina macroglabra	[0] or [1] = reworked planktonics or reworked or misplaced bethonics	
113. Rhabdammina sp.	7 - dubious identification	,
114. Discammina compressa	and the state of t	
115. Spiroloculina pusillum		
116. Cibicides mundulus	NFF - no foraniniferal fauna	
117. Bathysiphon sp A	그 그는 사람들 하는 사람들이 가득하는 것이 살아 하셨다면 하셨다는 것이 없는 것이 없었다.	
118. Haplophragmoides of incisa 119. H. rotundata		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
120. Ammodiscus parri		

ENVIRONMENTAL INTERPRETATION		PROGRADING SLOPE		HIGH ENERGY PROGRADING SLOPE	BASE of SLOPE	CONTINENTAL RISE	LAGOONAL	 ί
Depth in feet to base								
of ZONE	2110		3700		6250 7050 7650	8270 8800 9150		
	A-2	A-3		A-4	B-1 B-2	D-1 D-2 F	?	

ARENACEOUS

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 6

WELL LOG ANALYSIS REPORT

by R.B. King

WELL HAPUKU-1 ESSO AUSTRALIA DATE 7th August, 1975 **OPERATOR** ELEV. 281 KB STATE VICTORIA **POROSITY** WATER SAT. REMARKS DEPTH INTERVAL **ESTIMATE** ESTIMATE Not effective 9228 - 9243 9244' - 9249 (6 45.8 Possibly effective 20.87 9250 - 9259 (10 Oil and/or gas productive 29.9 22.88 9260 - 9284 Not effective 9285 - 9309 (25 Oil and/or gas productive 18.47 28.9 9310 9326 - 9335 (10 24.12 52.3 9348 - 9352 (5 24.62 64.6 The best porosities in the oil water transition zone 9352 9353 - 9512 Water productive ISF Measured Depth\$

TESTS:

FORMATION:	Logs
	1

COMMENTS:

This summary lists the pertinent results of well log analysis of this well from 9200 - 9700. Although the hydrocarbon type is indefinite there is a possible slight suggestion of the zone 9250 - 9259 carrying gas.

Note that depth values are inclusive.

BY R.B. KING

WELL

HAPUKU #1

3 SEPTEMBER, 1975

DATE

Too thin

11

Probable show

Possible show

11

то

OPERATOR

ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD.

18-19.5

17 - 19

13-15

19-20

20-22

21-23

15-17

18-20

20-23

VICTORIA 28' KΒ STATE FIFV **POROSITY** WATER SAT. DEPTH INTERVAL REMARKS ESTIMATE **ESTIMATE** 10747-54 (8 16-18 60-65 Probable show 10758-63 (6 16-18 60-65 1.0779-90 (12 10 - 1270-80 Possible show 10791-95 (5 8-10 70-90 10796-01 (6 15-17 60 - 7010832-35 (4 14 - 1560-65 Probable show 10836-39 (4 6-8 80-90 Possible show 10840-44 (5 17-18.5 55-60 Probable show 10944-47 (4 19-21 45-50 10953-58 (6 20-22 65-70 10966-67 (2 16 Indeterminate Too thin 11 11 1.1 10971-72 (2 13.5-14.5 Probable show 19-21 55-60 10973-77 (5 Possible show 10978-82 (5 11-14 75-90 50-60 Probable show 16 - 1811007-17 (11

Indeterminate

11

55-60

55-60

60-65

65-70

55-60

60-65

75-90

TESTS:

11057-60 (4

11063-66 (4

11114-25 (12 11150-57 (8

11180-83 (4

11191-05 (15 11238-41 (4

11242-50 (9

11261-02 (42

ISF Measured depths, inclusive.

ORMATION:	 LOGS:
	ISF-SCF,
	GR-FDC-CNL

COMMENTS:

The cleaner well developed sandstones in the gross section 10,025 - 11,950 appear water bearing. The section covered by this report 10,700 - 11,300 contains mainly shaley dirty sands. Many of these appear to carry hydrocarbon shows. No zone of commercial significance was observed. Water saturation estimates may be slightly optimistic due to the use of the Schlumberger shaley sand equation.

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 7

SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS

-				, -	£	-1	1		•				•						ħ.	•		<u> </u>	· N - v-	
ЕС 26	NO.	DEPTH	I REC	ROCK TYPE 3	MODIFIERS 4	CAL 5	COLOR 6	INDUR DEG 7	GRAIN SIZE	SRTG 9	RND 10	DISS CLAY 11	STAIN 12	% RK	FLOU DISTR 14	JRESCENC INTEN 15	COLOR 16	CUT F INTEN 17	LUOR. COLOR	QUAN	COLOR 20	SHOW 21	PROB PROD 22	REMARKS - GAS 23
30 REC 14/7/75	1	1 4280		Calc- areni- te	Slty, glauc	V	gn-gy	sl.fm	vf-f	mod														Strong gas odou
АТТ 30 DATE 14/	2	2 4200	3/4'	Marl	minor slty	v	gn-gy	s1.fm	_	_														Moderate gas oc
		3 4090	1"	11	s1.slty	V	gn-gy	sl.fm	–															Mod. gas odo
NO I	4	400.	5 1"	. 11	sl.slty	V	gn-gy	s1.fm	i –	_					_									Mod. gas odo
PTIONS SWC RUN NO	5	3900	03/4		slty,tr. glauc.	V	gn-gy	mod.fm	_	_														Mod. gas odo
E DESCRI	6	3800	07/8"	11	sl.slty	V	gn-gy	s1.fm	. -	-	•													Strong gas o
SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS RUN NO		370			mod.slty,	V	gn-gy	s1.fm	_									,						Mod. gas odo
SIDEWAL		3 3590			sl.slty		gn-gy			-														Strong gas o
		350			s1.slty		gn-gy		-	_														Strong gas o
RGER	10	340	01½" 01½"		tr.glauc, sl.slty	-	gn-gy gn-gy			_														Strong gas of Strong gas of
BELLIS/KEN SCHLUMBEI		2 326			tr.glauc. sl.slty sl.slty.tr glauc.	-				_														Strong gas o
E CO SC	13	3 319	6 1"		sl.slty.tr	-																		Strong gas
GEOLOGIST SERVICE CO	14	309 M R 257 3 7	61½"	. 11	glauc. sl.slty, tossils	V	gn-gy	s1.fm	_	-														Strong gas o

	- :	3		. L	п		;	1		•		;		<u> </u>						.	.,	7 ;	<u>k</u>	i v	
62.6					ROCK	MODIFIERS			INDUR	GRAIN			DISS	1		FLO	URESCENC	E	CUT F	LUOR.	CUT	RESIDUE		PROB	
/		NO. 1 a	DEPTH 1	REC 2	TYPE 3	4	OAL 5	COLOR 6	DEG 7	SIZE 8	SRTG 9	RND	CLAY 11	STAIN 12	% RK	DISTR 14	INTEN 15	COLOR 16	INTEN 17	COLOR 18	QUAN 19	COLOR 20	SHOW 21	PROD 22	REMARKS - GAS 23
DF.	5	15	2996	211	Mar1	e1 e1tv	V	an - arti	sl.fm		mod	 									1				V.stronggas odou
	~		.2.2.0.		narr	sl.slty, fossils	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	вп-ву	الله لكر	7	mou.														v.scronggs odou
2 30	14/7		2900	2"	11	sl.slty. fossils	V	gn-gy	sft. sl.fm		_														11 11 11
PAGE ATT	DATE	17	2800	1½"	11	sl.slty tr glauc.	V	gn-gy	sft. s1.fm	_															11 11 11
		18	2 7 00	2"		fossils,sl slty	V	gn – gy	s1.fm	_	-														mod. gas odour
	N O	19	2600	2"	11	mod. slty	v	gn-gy	sl.fm	_	_	1						-	<u> </u>						Mod. gas odour
. 7 0.	SWC RUN	20	2505	2 "	11	tr.fossils sl.slty	V	gn-gy	sft- sl.fm		_									•					Strong gas odour
ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD. SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS	; []	21	2400	2 ½"	ţŧ	sl.slty, fossils	V	gn-gy	sft- sl.fm	_	-	•													Strong gas odour
AUSTR L CORE	7	2.2	2297	2"	11	sl.slty, fossils	V	gn-gy	sft- sl.fm																Strong gas odour
<i>ESSO</i> SIDEWAL	RUN NO	23	2208_	2"	11	sl.slty, fossils	V	gn – gy	sft- s1.fm	_	_							4							Mod. gas odour
	IES	2 4	2150	2½"	11	Fossils, mod.slty	V	gn-gy	sft- sl.fm																Strong gas odour
: <u>e</u>	RGER	2 5	2110	2½"	Calc.	slty,foss. ils	V	gn-gy	sft.	f-vf	poor														Strong gas odour
KEMP	E 11	26	2000	N	R							 										-			
PUKU #1 BELLIS/	P4	1	-		1	sl.slty, fossils	V	gn-gy	sft.		_					100 100 100								-	Strong gas odour
UK I BEJ	SCI	2.8	1900	N	R							ļ			+						· ·	<u> </u>			
HAPUKU IST BEL	8	i	1796																						
WELL HA]	ш		1700		R																				
≱ თ	S T	FORM	R 257 3 72	L			1	L	L	L	l	L	1	1			1	L	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	1

i :	ŧ		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				-				k .							be.			t		
	ľ			ļ ľ	ROCK	MODIFIERS			INDUR	GRAIN			DISS				FLOURES	CENCE	.	CUT FI	LUOR.	CUT R	RESIDUE		PROB	
6 23	, ,		DEPTH	1 1	1 1		- 1		DEG	SIZE	SRTG		1	STAIN	1			1	COLOR	INTEN	COLOR	QUAN	COLOR	show	PROD	REMARKS - GAS
OF	,	(1 a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 rd-	11	12	RK	4-1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
J. H.			10068									-subr	20%							 	<u> </u>	ļ	1		<u> </u>	C ₁ 200,C ₂ 300
2	→ : I		10031	1 1				mltgy				rd- subr	7 TID1							ļ	<u> </u> '	ļ			<u> </u>	c ₁ 700. c ₂ 300
30	5/8,	33	10020	13/4	Slst	Otz, mica, tr.	-	mdkgy	Firm	Slt	Mod		25% - 30%							 	<u> </u>	ļ			<u> </u>	Zero gas
ш	ш	\vdash	 	<u></u> "	4 '	glauc.			<u> </u>											ļ'	<u> </u>				'	
PAGE ATT		34	9968	<u> </u>	Ss	Qtz,mica,		mltgy	uncons	f-m	mod	sub:	r 15%							<u></u> '	1	<u></u>				Zero gas
- ,	-		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	pyrite																1				
	2	35	9936	NR د	<u> </u>				,											1						
	: 11	36	9918	8 12"	Sh	Qrz.mica	v	mdkgy	fm	Slt	mod	_	25% - 30%													Fragments only-
	8		, 		,				,				30.0	1												did not buy.
~. ∾	RUN NO	37	9875	ر 1½"	Sltst	Qtz, mica	sı	dkgy	sft	Slt	mod	-	25%-		1	1										
5 No 1	0	38	9810	0 1"	Ss	Qtz,mica,	sı	mgy	sft	f-m	mod	srn	30% 20%		+	1									 '	C1 200
74 / RIP:	S		1	-		tr.glauc.		157	-						-					 				 	-	Zero gas
<i>ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD.</i> SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS		39	9750	0 14"	' Ss	Qtz. tr.glau	JC -	mgy	sft	f-m	mod	rd-			-	-						'			 	Zero gas
STI ORE	2	40	9700	0 14"	Ss	Qtz.glauc.		ltgy	sft- uncons		mod.	24-				+			-			1				C ₁ 300, C ₂ 150
7 3 7		1	1			mica.	<u> </u>	51	uncons	1-0	mod	sri	1-50		+	+						[C1 300 / C2 130
SO WAL	RUN NO	41	9685	ND	Į P		 '	+	 '	<u> </u>		+			+-	+						[·	 	-	<u> </u>	
ES:	RUN	42	:	8 1½"		Qtz,glauc.	moc	d lt gy	sft-	 	-	rd-	+		+-	+-						<u> </u>		 		
I	Sil	43	9605	1 -	1	202,91000	1	1 52	fm_'	f-m	mod	Fsrr	n 20%			+						<u> </u>		-		Zero gas
I	ļ.	44	9570	1 1	1		+'	<u> </u>	 '	+'						+					+	·		 		
ı	#	45	9524			Qtz,mica	+'	lt gy	fm-			sa-			+	+					\vdash	<u> </u>	 	 		G 600 G 800
	: }		7727	14	1	glauc, pyrite		10 91	sft	f-m	moa	srni		·	-	+					1	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>		C ₁ 600, C ₂ 800
	MBERGER				+		_	 _ 	<u> </u>	 		sa-				-				<u> </u>	1	· '	<u> </u>	ļ '	<u> </u>	
	3ER(46	9460	0 1½"	1			d gy	soft	f-grn	I P	rnd				<u> </u>				i		 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	C ₁ 300, C ₂ 100
	UME		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		mica,pyr.slt	\$У• '		1	\'				<u> </u>		\perp						<u> </u>	ļ*	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
KU-	SCHLU	47	9400	11/E					soft- fm	grnl	1 P	sa- rnd	10%							<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	'	Zero Gas
HAPUKU-1 T MORTON	: 1		ļ ———	1	<u> </u>	mica,pyr.sil	ity '	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	'										<u> </u>				1	1	
		48	9236	ا"1 ا	Ss	Qtz,glauc.	-	gn-gy	fm	f	mod	sa- sr	+20%	None	309	%Sp	ottyWea	ak '	Yellow	weak	Dull Yellow					C ₁ 400
	ICE		1			mica, pyrite										1					AGTIOM			ļ ·		<u>C1 400</u>
WELL HA	SERVICE		·		1	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,									+	+				, — — — — —	1				 	
≥ თ	\sim			الـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	·	4'	т	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		'ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	11		—	Ш						'		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

O O FORM R 257 3 72

									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>				Ł.		CH.				Ba.					
					ROCK	MODIFIERS			INDUR			T-	DISS		T	FL(OURESCENC	ICE	CUT	FLUOR.	CUT	RESIDUE		PROB	
6 23		NO.	DEPTH 1	REC 2	TYPE 3	4	CAL 5	L COLOR	DEG 7	SIZE	SRTG	- 1				DISTR	INTEN	N COLOR	INTEN	COLOR			show	PROD	REMARKS - GAS
OF	. 2	49				Qtz,mica,	+	l ol.gy		8	9	10	1	12	RK	(14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	/8/7		722	+		glauc. pyrit	te	OT. AX	Im	silt	moa	-	20% - 30%			-				1.					C ₁ 300, C ₂ 200
4	ιŋ`	50	9221	112		Qtz,glauc,		l ol.gy	- fm	f-	+	sa-				-	-								
30		-			1	mica,pyr.slt	+	OI.9y	Tim -	grnl	<u>Р</u>	r	+20%		+-'	-	+						'		c ₁ 300, c ₂ 700,
PAGE ATT	Щ	51	9218			sQtz,slt,glau		- 1 - 1 - cr	+	f-	+	-sa-	- 25%-					-		ļ.			-		C ₃ 200, C ₄ 800
PAG	DAT	-	7210		- (1	mica, pyrite		OT AX	SOIT	grnl	<u> P</u>	- Far		 	+!	+		-			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
	1	52	9209	11/4'		sQtz,Sft.glau		7 01 - gy	, soft	f-m	P	sa-	- 25%-		4	-		-							
4	7			 		mica, pyrite		101.91	1	1-11	+	r	25%- r 30%	 	4	 		+	<u> </u> '	<u> </u> '	<u> </u>				
1			9200	2-	 -	 		+	+	+	-	sa-	- 25%-	<u>_</u>	4	 				'	<u></u>		P		!
	Z	22	9200	1 3≠4	SltySs	sOtz,slt.glau mica	C V	ol.gy	fm.	f-m	P	r	- 25% - - 30%		1	+			'	<u> </u> '	-		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5 .	SWC R	54	9190	NR		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	<u> </u>	+	 	+	 		-	 	1	 		-	<u> </u>	<u> </u> '			ļ		
ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD. SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS	AS	11	1		C7.0+	Qtz,mica,	T77	+		+	 	-	25%-		4-1		+		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u> '	<u> </u>	· "	<u> </u>	
74.1 DESC	1	33	9102	12	SISC	Qtz,mica, glauc.pyrite		ol.gy	Fm.	Slt	mod		25% - 30%		11	+				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
STR ORE 1	2	56	9172	2"			-	+		+	 	+• '	25%-		+	 	-	 	<u> </u>		<u> </u> '	<u>'</u>	<u> </u>		
≱ 5 7 1	#		3112		SISC	Qtz,mica, glauc.	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	ol.gy	fm	Slt	mod	-	25% - 30%		++		-		1		1	ļ	<u> </u>		
SO	RUN NO	57	9150	71,	Clat			1			 	+'	25%-	·'	1-1							"		<u> </u>	
ES. SIDE	RUN	58			SISC	Qtz,mica	V	ol.gy	fm	Slt r	mod	 - -'	30%	·	+++			4	1	1	1	·			
A	(0			NR NR				 		\vdash			1	· '	1	·	<u> </u>			1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
1	- 1	\vdash			clet	Qtz. mica,	77	†-1 av		1	<u> </u>	 "	25%-	<u></u> '	1.1	·	<u> </u> '	ļ!			<u></u> '	<u> </u>			
1	#		3000	1.2		pyrite	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	ol.gy	fm	Slt n	nod	-	25% - 30%		1-1	· · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>								C ₁ 1700,C ₂ 300
	,	\vdash		\Box								+	#		1	·'					<u></u> /				
1	BERGER.									<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+"	#	<u> </u>	1	·	<u> </u>					1			
	BER			1				$\overline{}$				+"	+		1										
	LUM	,		1			,——	$\overline{}$				+	+		1		1					1			
- GRIT	SCHLUM	1					,——	<u> </u>				+"	+		1										
HAPUKU- GIST MORT	00	+	i	1								+"	+		1		1			<u> </u>		·			
HZ HZ	Ж С	-		,	, — —	1			,			+	+		1		1	1				-			•
WELL HAPUKU-1 GEOLOGIST MORION	SERVICE			-					,———			+	+		44									1	
WE GE	Ω. T	FORM	R 257 3 72																	1			•		
4						•					•														

		i	1				T		Ms.				h	•			·		. L			L		₹. 1
26	NO.	DEPTH	REC	ROCK TYPE	MODIFIERS		001.00	INDUR	GRAIN			DISS	1		FL	OURESCEN	ICE	CUT	LUOR.	CUT F	RESIDUE		PROB	
9	1 a	1	2	3	4	5	COLOR 6	DEG 7	SIZE 8	SRTG 9	RND.	CLAY 11	STAIN 12	I %	DISTF	INTEI 15	COLOR	INTEN 17	COLOR	QUAN	COLOR	show	PROD	REMARKS - GAS
OF REC '5	61	9600	1"	Sst	Glauc.mica	non	lt.gy	sli.f	f	mod	mod	 			'4	13	10	17	18	19	20	no shb	22	23 No gas reading
5 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	62	9605	D O	"			31					ļ				_		-	-			110 5110		Tr.dol. cement
30	63	9030			Calc.mica	V	Ol.gy	f	_		 											<u> </u>		
	64	9000	P.0				Lt.gy			*					ļ			-	-					C1 4,500
PAGE ATT	65			Marl	Calc.	V	lt. ol	soft	-		-			_					1					
PA AT DA							gy			77														Cuttings did not bu
	66	8600	2"	Sh	Calc.Tr.glau	c.v.	Ol.gy	Sli.f			-			-	1		-						ļ	
m	67	8400	2"	Ch (Tr. mica Calc.mica	V	0] (7)	sli f	_		_			-	-		-	-						Cl 16,00 C5 +900
0 2		8270		-	Calc.mica	V			_		_			\dashv			-							
z	69	8100	3/4		Glauc.	-	It olgy				_					_	-			····				C2 100. C3 50,C4 20
LTD. PTIONS	70	7970			Mica,sli slt	ļ		1	_		_						-							
ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD. SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS RUN NO	71	7900			r.mica, Tr. glauc.	 -	lt olgy		_	·				-				 						C5 +500
74L1 DESC	72	7850		il	Tr. glauc. Tr. glauc.					-	-			-										Vorce and At A water
STR 0RE 1					Tr. mica Tr. glauc.		ol.gy	firm	-	_	•			-		-		ļ						Zero gas - did not buy
3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	73	7650		H.	Tr foccile		ltolgy		-	-	-						<u> </u>							Subfissile, tends t
SO WAL NO	74 75	1	H.	Marl	Tr. glauc.	V	gn-gy	soft	-	-	-						ļ							
ESS SIDEN	76	7250 70503		Sh	Tr.fossils									_			4							
IES			-	· · · · · ·	Tr. glauc. Tr.glauc.	V	gn-gy	soft	-		-						ļ							
	77	6850	2	lall	Tr. mica.	v	lt olgy	Soft	-	-	-						-							
			- (1		Tr.forams												ļ							
. : œ	78 79	6650 6450		Marl	Sli.silty Tr. fossils Mica,fossils	V	lt olgy ol gy	Soft	-		-													
PUKU-1 P. KEMP SCHLUMBERGER	80	6250																						
1 MP MBE		0230	2			V	lt olgy	Firm	-	-	-			1-1										C2 100,C3 100,C4 10
KU-1 KEMP HLUMBI					Tr. glauc.									1										
HAPUKU- P. KEI	81 82	5850			Mica,fossils Calc.mica				-	-	-													
HA	02	3630	3/4	511	Tr.pyrite	V	ol.gy	M.firm	-	-	-		7											
GIST E CO	83	5650	3/4	Marl	Tr.pyrite Rare F.gr.qt	z s V	t.olgy	Soft																•
WELL GEOLOGIST	84	5530	3/4	Sh M	Mica, IOSSIL Mica, glauc, Fossils Llayey, Ir. mica.		t.olgyl				-													Subfissile
WELL GEOL	85	5300	3/4	Sltst	r. mica.	V :	lt olgyl	M.firm	_	-	- 4	10%			Stick	y Dull	Yellow	-	-					No cut?mineral Fl.

GEOLOGIST SERVICE CO	ST P. KEMP CO SCHLUMBERGER	ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD. SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS IES RUN NO 2 SWC RU	<i>L TD.</i> PTIONS SWC RUN NO. 3	ATT DATE	30 REC 5/8/75	c 26
FORM			·	90	86 87 88	NO.
1 R 257 3 72				4500	5100 4900 4700	DEPTH 1
				1	3/4 3/4	REC 2
						ROCK TYPE 3
				sli.silty silty,trace silty,glauc	cal.sli.silt silty Tr. glauc sli.silty	MODIFIERS 4
						5
						COLOR 6
				sli.f M.fin		INDUR DEG 7
					n – –	GRAIN SIZE 8
				-	<u>-</u> - -	SRTG 9
		•		-	- - -	RND. 10
•						DISS CLAY
						STAIN 12
						% RK
						FLOU DISTR 14
				-		IRESCENCE INTEN 15
						COLOR
	·					CUT FI INTEN 17
						LUOR. COLOR
						CUT R QUAN 19
						ESIDUE COLOR 20
						SHOW
	,					PROB PROD 22
•				C4 100, C5 300	Subfissile	REMARKS - GAS 23

	: [1					I		1	,	k 2		· ·				<u> </u>	,		<u> </u>		
2	NC	D. DEPTH	I REC	ROCK	MODIFIERS	CAL	COLOR	INDUR	GRAIN SIZE	SRTG	RND.	DISS				JRESCENCI			LUOR.		ESIDUE		PROB	
	11 6	i	2	3	4	5	6	7 7	8	9	10	11	STAIN 12	% RK	DISTR 14	INTEN 15	COLOR 16	INTEN 17	COLOR 18	QUAN 19	COLOR 20	SHOW 21	PROD 22	REMARKS - GAS 23
DF. REC		1 1193	0 1/8	SISST &	Carb.py		b1k-	hard	m-c	poor	sa	_		0										v.low rec; 2 litho
1 3/0/7	0	2 11886	111	FRAGS	feldspathic		gry																	
		2 11000	, 1																					mudcake
PAGE ATT	9:	3 11844	PO																					
п 4 С	:																							
7	:	4 11786	3/4	SST	Feld.pyr.do		wh	britt	le mc	poor	sa			0										
C	95	 	3/4	' SST	Carb.mica		lø.gre	y hard	v f	nr	sa			0					<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Z																								
1 676	96	5 11710	3/8	SST.	Mi,py,clayey	1	n.lt.g	y firm	f.	poor	-													
ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD. SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS BLIN NO 3 SWC BL	97	7 11648	3/4'	SST	Clayey,mica	_	White It.gy	soft	f.	good	sr			0										
/STR :0RE 1	:				, , , ,		20.67	3010		good	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •													r
AL C	98	3 11600	2"	_						·						·								mudcake
ESSO SIDEWAL		11550	1.,	a com	1																	-		
T. C.	99	11550	4''	SST	Mi, py	- 1	n.lt.g	y soft	f.c.	poor	-													
•	10	0011493	1211	SST	Mi, py,carb	- r	n.lt.g	y firm	v.f.	good	sr.											,		
×	. —																							·
ς Ρ.V.Κ. erger	10	11400	12"	SST	Carb,pyr.	- 1	vh-gry	soft	v.f.	pr.	sr.			0										
<u>.</u> .	10	211334	1211	CLYST	Tr,mi,tr.car	b -т	ndkgry	firm	_	_	_													
WELL HAPUKU-1 GEOLOGIST A.D.P. SERVICE CO SChlum							8 7			· · · · · ·														
UKU A S	110	311256	1211	SLTST	V.clayey, Tr.mi,Tr.py.	-	lt.gy	firm	-	-	-		-											
HAPI GIST		411175	3/4'	CLYST	Tr.mica,py.	_ m	ndkgry	firm		_														•
WELL H GEOLOGI SERVICE			7.	CLICI	Trimzed, py	- 1	iangi y	11111																
≥ 0 ½	FO	DRM R 257 3 *	'2			L				I			L					<u> </u>		•	L	<u> </u>	J .	
									_															
						•			•															

	:			k	1					166 -				is.	-			•	,	. L		-	. k	-	
2					ROCK	MODIFIERS			INDUR	GRAIN			DISS			FL	DURESCEN	Œ	CUT F	LUOR.	CUT R	ESIDUE		PROB	
2 20		NO.	DEPTH 1	REC 2	TYPE 3	4	CAL 5	COLOR 6	DEG 7	SIZE 8	SRTG 9	RND 10	CLAY 11	STAIN 12	%.	1	INTEN 15	COLOR 16	INTEN 17	COLOR 18	QUAN 19	COLOR	SHOW	PROD	REMARKS - GAS
OF.	5		11100	+		Clayey, trmi	 	mltgy		_	_	-				1 74	1. 15	10		16	19	20	21	22	23
	17/6		11100	, 5, 1	DETOT	Gray Cy , Crimi		micgy	11111						+-	-									
2 30	3/5	106	11033	12"	CLYST	Silty, trmi	-	mdkgy	firm	-	-	-								<u> </u>					
	i														-	-									
PAGE ATT	DATE	107	10961	3/8'	SH	Trmi, carb	-	mdkgy	firm	-	_	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
Δ. ∢																		1							
		108	10881	NR																					
	4																								
	ON Z	109	10813	1''	SST	Trclay& mi		mltgy	firm	f.	mod.	sbar	gmnr												
Ö.S.S.	RUN	110	10766	111	COTT	** 7 .			<u> </u>			shar	10			<u> </u>									
ESSO AUSTRALIA LTD. SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTIONS	SWC	110	10766	1''	SST	V.clay,mi,py	} -	mgy	soft	vf.f.	poor	Sbr	i ^s mnr			-									
16.14 SCR		111	10716	MD																					
<i>TR</i> / RE DI	3	-	10/10	IVIC								•				-									
4 US		112	10643	11 1	Shale	coally.trmi		dkgry	firm	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			-		<u> </u>								
, O /	N O N	112		8	Onarc	coarry.crim		ungiy	T T T 111																•
ESS SIDE	RUN NO	113	10586	1,11	SH	tr, mi	_	mltgy	soft	_	_	_			-			•							
	IES		10500	2	011	cr, na		III cgy	3016																
		114		MF											+-			 							
									-								_	-							
×	r	115	10450	12"	Shale	Tr mi,tr py	-	gry	firm	_	-	-						-							
Ĝ P.V.K.	berger																1								
	mbe	116	10385	1½'	Shale	Carb.v.mi	-	dkgry	firm	-	-	-													
U-1	Schlum													·_·····											
HAPUKU-1	Sc	117	10300	MF			•				•							1							
HA	8	- 1																							Rec'd mudcake
L	SERVICE	119	10224 10200	12''	SST	Pyr. Chlor.	No	olive grey	soft	f.	mod	s.a.													nec a madcake
WELLH	SER		10,13		SST		<u> </u>										,								

FORM R 257 3 72

SIDEWALL CORE No.	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION
31	10,068 R 7/8''	SANDSTONE, medium-dark grey, predominantly medium grey in silty matrix, quartzose, larger grains comprise only 20% of sample, subangular some broken and angular poorly sorted, moderately calcareous, trace mica, minor rust brown iron staining, slightly firm, very low visible porosity. C1 200 ppm, C2 300 ppm, no shows.
32	10,031 R 3/4''	SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, very fine to 3 mm grain size, 10% of 2-3 mm grains which are subangular to subrounded, quartzose, very poorly sorted, slightly firm, non calcareous, low visible porosity. C1 700 ppm, C2 300 ppm, no shows.
33	10,022 R 3/4"	SILTSTONE, medium grey, silty to very fine grained, quartzose, well sorted, moderately firm, non calcareous, Trace mica mostly muscovite but rare biotite, Trace glauconite and very rare pyrite, no gas.
34	9,968 R 1"	SANDSTONE, light grey, medium grained, quartzose, subangular, well sorted, clean, slightly firm, trace mica, trace nodular gluaconite, good visible porosity and permeability, no gas and no shows.
35	9,936 N.R.	
36	9,918 N.R.	Calcareous shale cuttings only - did not purchase
37	9,875 R 1½''	SILTSTONE, dark grey, silt grain size, with high clay content, rare quartz grains 1 - 3 mm, subrounded, rare very fine grained glauconite, rare extremely fine nodular pyrite, trace mica - soft - slightly firm, slightly calcareous, C1 200 ppm.
38	9,810 R 1"	SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, very rare 2 mm quartz grains, generally well sorted, moderate clay content, slightly calcareous, soft, trace mica, rare nodular glauconite, fair to poor visible porosity, no gas and no shows.
39	9,750 R 1¼''	SANDSTONE, medium grey, fine grained in silty matrix with rare 1 to 2 mm well rounded, clear to milky quartz grains, poorly sorted, minor clay, rare glauconite, non calcareous, poor visible porosity, no gas and no shows.
40	9,700 R 1½"	SANDSTONE, light grey, very fine to fine grained, quartzose generally subangular, silty in part, poorly sorted, soft-unconsolidated, chloritic in part, trace biotite mica, dark copper in colour and? chloritised, trace muscovite mica, poor visible porosity, no shows. Cl 300 ppm, C2 150 ppm.
41	9685 N.R.	
42	9638 R 1½''	SANDSTONE, light grey, fine to very fine grained, rare very coarse sand graine, quartzose,
	l .	I and the second

SIDEWALL CORE No.	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION
42 cont'd	9638	generally well sorted, minor silt, ?chloritic in part (mineral is soft and neither nodular or platy), trace biotite mica, dark copper in colour, soft, non calcareous, no shows, zero gas, poor visible porosity.
43	9,605 N.R.	
44	9,570 N.R.	
45	9,524 R 1½''	SANDSTONE, light grey, fine to very fine grained, silty with minor clay, quartzose, trace mica-both muscovite and coppery biotite, minor ?chlorite, very rare pyrite, soft, non calcareous, no shows poor visible porosity, C1 600 ppm, C2 800 ppm.
46	9,460 R 1½"	SANDSTONE, olive grey, generally medium grained with 20% 2-3mm granules, fine to silty matrix with a high clay content, large grains are well rounded to subrounded, trace glauconite, trace pyrite, very poorly sorted, soft, poor visible porosity, slightly calcareous, no shows C1 300 ppm, C2 100 ppm.
47	9,400 R 1-1/8''	SANDSTONE, olive grey, fine grained with 10% grains to 2 mm large grains are subangular, quartzose, silty, and minor clay matrix, trace nodular glauconite, rare pyrite, low visible porosity, poorly sorted, no shows, zero gas.
48	9,236 R. 1"	SANDSTONE, dark green-grey, very fine grained, quartzose high clay content, slightly calcareous, trace glauconite trace museovite mica, moderate sorting, moderately firm, spotty weak yellow fluorescence, weak dull yellow cut, C4 400 ppm.
49	9,227 R. 1"	SILTSTONE, olive grey, very clayey, slightly firm, moderate sorting, slightly calcareous, trace nodular glauconite, trace mica, no shows, C1 300 ppm, C2 200 ppm.
50	9221 R. 1½''	SILTSTONE, dark grey, silt grain size, with scattered very coarse grains to 1 mm (10% of sample) subrounded, poorly sorted, trace nodular glauconite, trace platy chlorite and chloritised zones, trace mica, no shows. C1 300, C2 700, C3 200, C4 800.
51	9218' R. 1¼''	SANDSTONE, olive grey, fine grained, 10% grains 1 mm, very clayey, poorly sorted, glauconitic, rare mica, and rare pyrite, slightly firm, no shows, slightly calcareous very low porosity.
52	9209' R. 1¼''	SANDSTONE, olive grey, fine grained, rare grains to 1 mm, very clayey, poorly sorted, nodular glauconite, trace mica, tends to silty claystone in part, very calcareous, soft, very low porosity, no shows.
53	9200' R. 2-3/4"	SILTY CLAYSTONE, olive grey, minor fine grains, very calcareous minor glauconite, trace mica, trace chlorite, fine grained quartz tends to be angular, poorly sorted.
1		

•		
SIDEWALL CORE No.	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION
54	9190' N.R.	
55	9182' R. 1½''	CLAYSTONE, olive grey, very calcareous, slightly silty, very rare glauconite and mica, moderately firm, non-fissile, marine sediment of "deepish" water.
56	9172	CLAYSTONE, olive grey, very calcareous, slightly silty, very rare mica and nodule glauconite, moderately firm, non-fissile, marine sediment.
57	9150' R. 1½''	CLAYSTONE, olive grey, very calcareous, trace silt, rare mica - mainly muscovite, some coppor odour biotite, non-fissile, moderately firm, marine sediment.
58	9120' N.R.	
59	9084' N.R.	•
60	9060'	CLAYSTONE, olive grey, trace silt, trace extremely fine, nodular pyrite, trace mica - muscovite, non-fissile, moderately firm. C1 1700ppm, C2 300 ppm.
61	9600 R. 1''	SANDSTONE, light grey, predominantly fine grained, 20% coarse grains, moderate sorting, grains subangular, trace glauconite, trace mica, moderately firm, low visible porosity, no shows, no gas, non calcareous.
62	9605' N.R.	T
63	9030' R 1½''	SHALE, olive grey, very calcareous, trace mica, trace pyrite, moderately firm, sub-fissile, C1 4,500.
64	9000' P.O	
65	8800' N.R.	Marl cuttings - did not purchase.
66	8600 ' R. 2''	SHALE, dark grey with speckled white clay throughout, rare mica, very calcareous, subfissile, moderately firm. C1 1600, C5+ 900.
67	8400' R 2''	SHALE, olive grey, trace mica, trace fossils mainly forams, very calcareous, subfissile, moderately firm.
68	8270' R 1¼''	SHALE, olive grey, trace mica, very calcareous - subfissile, moderately firm.
69	8100' R. 3-4''	
70	7970'	CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, trace mica, trace silt, soft, non fissile.

SIDEWALL CORE No.	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION
71	7900' R. 1''	SHALE, light, olive grey, very calcareous, trace mica, very rare glauconite, rare medium grained, well rounded quartz grains, subfissile tends to claystone, slightly firm.
72	7750' N.R.	CALCAREOUS SHALE, did not purchase
73	7650' R. 1"	Grey, brown calcareous shale, with angular quartz.
. 74	7450'	Grey, brown calcareous <u>shale</u> , limonite, angular quartz accessories.
7 5	7250' N.R.	
76	7050' R. 3/4''	CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, soft, non-fissile, trace glauconitic, trace mica.
77	6850' R ½''	Grey micritic <u>limestone</u> , rare angular quartz.
78	6650 R 3/4''	CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, soft, non-fissile, trace silt, trace very fine glauconite and mica.
79	6450 R 3/4''	CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE, olive grey, very calcareous, moderately firm, non-fissile, slightly silty, trace mica, trace fossils.
80.	6250'	SHALE, olive grey, very calcareous, slightly silty, trace glauconite, very rare mica, moderately firm, sub-fissile.
81	6050 R 3/4''	CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, trace silt, very calcareous, soft, non-fissile, trace fossils, trace mica.
82	5850 R 3/4''	SILTSTONE, light olive grey, very clayey, very calcareous, trace glauconite, trace fossils, trace mica, moderately firm.
83	5650 R. 3/4''	CALCAREOUS CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous trace mica, rare fine grained well rounded quartz grains, soft, non-fissile.
84	5530 R 3/4''	SHALE, light olive grey, very calcareous, silty in part, fossils - mainly forams, trace mica, slightly firm, sub-fissile.
85	5300 R 3/4''	SILTSTONE, light olive grey, very clayey, very calcareous, trace mica, moderately firm, streaky dull yellow fluourescence with no cut - probably mineral fluorescence.
86	5100 R 3/4''	SILTSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, very clayey, (tends to shale) moderately firm, trace mica.
87	4900 R 3/4''	SILTSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, very clayey (tends to shale) trace mica, trace fossils, very firm.
•	1	

Peter Kemp 22/8/75

SIDEWALL CORE No.	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION
88	4700 R 3/4''	CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, very silty, (tends to clayey siltstone), trace fossils, moderately firm, non fissile.
89.	4500 R 3/4''	CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, very silty, (tends to clayey siltstone) trace fossils, moderately firm, non-fissile.
90	4350 R 1½''	CLAYSTONE, light olive grey, very calcareous, very silty, trace mica, moderately firm, non-fissile, trace glauconite.

SIDEWALL CORE No.	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION
91	11,930' N.R.	Cuttings only - did not purchase
92	11,886 N.R	-
93	11,844' P.O	
94	11,786' R 3/4''	dolomite SANDSTONE, light grey, fine to medium grained, minor coarse grained, moderately hard, poorly sorted, subangular quartzose grains, most slightly milky, trace to heavily pyritic, trace? feldspar, no shows.
95	11,743' R. 3/4"	SANDSTONE, medium grey, very fine grained, clayey and silty, moderately sorted, trace carbonaceous, trace mica, trace pyrite, moderately hard, no shows overbank or interdistributory continental dep. environment.
96	11,710 R. 3/8''	SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, fine grained, silty and clayey, poorly sorted, trace micaceous, trace pyrite, moderately firm, continental interdistributary, depositional environment.
97.	11,648' R. 3/4''	SANDSTONE, medium light grey, fine grained, clayey, trace silt, moderate to well sorted, subrounded, slightly firm, trace dolomite, trace muscovite mica, trace copper colour biotite mica, no shows, low visible porosity.
98	11,600 N.R.	
99	11,550 R. ¼''	SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, minor coarse grained, loose or poorly consolidated, trace mica, trace pyrite, sample contaminated with mud cake, soft and friable, poorly sorted, point bar or braided stream depositional environment.
100	11,493 R. ½''	SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, very fine grained, silty, minor clay, trace mica, trace pyrite, trace carbonaceous, moderately well sorted, grains generally subrounded, moderately firm, interdistributory or overbank depositional environment.
101	11,400	SILTSTONE, Medium grey, very clayey in part, minor very fine grained sand fraction, very poorly sorted, trace mica, trace to moderately carbonaceous, very rare feldspathic grains, interdistributary continental depositional environment.
102	11,334' R. ½''	CLAYSTONE, medium to dark grey, trace mica - muscovite and copper colour biotite, trace carbonaceous, subfissile, and tends to shale, non calcareous, moderately firm, overbank continental depositional environment.
103	11,256' R. ½''	SILTSTONE, light grey, very clayey, and tends to silty claystone, trace mica, minor pyrite, minor fine grained sand, poorly sorted, slightly firm, overbank continental depositional environment.
104	11,175	CLAYSTONE, medium dark grey, trace mica-muscovite and copper colour biotite, trace pyrite, subfissile and tends

SIDEWALL CORE No.	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION
104 cont'd	11,175' R 3/4''	to shale, non calcareous, moderately firm, overbank continental depositional environment.
105	11,100 R. 3/4''	SILTSTONE, clayey, trace mica, moderately firm, noncalcareous, overbank continental depositional environment.
106	11,033 R ½''	CLAYSTONE, medium to dark grey, slightly silty, rare medium grained quartz grain, trace mica, non fissile, moderately firm.
107	10,961 R 3/8"	SHALE, medium to dark grey, trace mica, slightly carbonaceous, fissile, moderately form.
108	10.881 N.R.	•
109	10,813 R. 1"	SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, fine grained, minor clay, trace mica, moderate sorting, subangular to subrounded, moderately firm, low visible porosity, crevasse splay or upper point bar depositional environment.
110	10,766 R. 1"	SANDSTONE, medium grey, very fine to fine grained, very clayey, minor carbonaceous matter, trace mica, trace pyrite, poorly sorted, subangular to subrounded, soft, very low visible porosity, crevasse splay or upper point bar depositional environment.
. 111	10,716' N.R.	
112	10,643 R 1-1/8''	SHALE, medium to dark grey, moderately carbonaceous with coal laminae throughout, fissile, moderately firm, trace mica, interdistributary marsh depositional environment.
113	10,586 R. ½''	SHALE, medium to light grey bands up to 2 mm thick, alternating with medium to dark grey carbonaceous laminae less than 1mm thick, trace mica, subfissile and tends to claystone, slightly firm, interdistributary or overbank continental depositional environment.
114	10,507 M.F.	_
115	10,450 R. ½''	SHALE, medium to dark grey, subfissile, trace mica, trace pyrite, moderately firm, overbank continental depositional environment
116	10,385 R. 1½''	SHALE, medium to dark grey, fissile, very micaceous, moderately firm, trace pyrite, trace carbonaceous.
117	10,300 M.F.	-
118	10,224' N.R.	
119	10,200 R. ½"	SANDSTONE, olive grey, fine grained, rare medium to coarse grained, moderate to poorly sorted, subangular to subrounded, clayey, heavily chloritic, moderately pyritic, moderate to very firm, trace mica, crevasse splay or upper point bar depositional environment.
120	10,130 N.R.	

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 8.

FORMATION INTERVAL TEST RECORDS.

F.	Τ	Τ.	RECORT

	DATE: 6/8/75
F.I.T. No. 1 @ 9334 FEET (IES LOG D	EPTH)
MUD DATA:	
$Rmf_{0.549}$ @ 72 ^{o}F , Equiv. C1	
$C1^{-} 7000 \text{ ppm} \qquad NO_{3}^{-} 138$	ppm (Titration)
SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATI	ON.
RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):	
(22500 cc) cft. GAS	SURFACE PRESSURE 0
cc OIL	Sand in chamber flowline chamber piston stuck - had
cc WATER	to lay down to empty.
4000 cc (MUD	
xoxox (SAND	
•	
PROPERTIES:	
	C_4 C_5 H_2S
MMM	
OIL OAPI @ OF	
Pour PointOF	
G.O.R.	
XXXXXX Rmf @ OF, Eq	uiv.Clppm (Resistivity)
MUD C1 7400 ppm NO	gpm (Titration) M.W. 10.1
PRESSURES:	
Gauge 23796 Schlumberger Amer	Agnew ada Amerada Hewlett Packard *
Sampling (psi) 42-	
Final Shut-in (psi)	NOT
	79 WORK
Sampling Time (Min.) $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ LOST	SEAL
Shut-in Time (Min)	
	mospheric pressure.
	148 o _F
MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: 9334 Ft. TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 12 Hrs.	
TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 12 Hrs. REMARKS: Segregator 24 dumped. UNSUCCESSFUL 7	EST-Hewlett Packard did not operate. Lost
	ged/washed out. Formation appeared tight
(possible flowline plugging in par	rt).

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	WELL: HA	PUKU-1
•		-	McKAY/MORTON/KEMP
		DATE:	6/8/75
F.I.T. No. 2 @ 9352 FEE	T (GR LOG DEPTH)		
MID DATA:			
Rmf 0.549 @ 72 OF,	Equiv. XXXXXNaC1	11,000	_ppm (Resistivity)
C1 7000 ppm	NO ₃ 138	ppm	(Titration)
SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LA	ST CIRCULATION.		
RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):	,		
0.2		RFACE PRESSI th condensat	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			n stuck when opened out of solution
22,000	_ cc WATER <		
	_ cc MUD		
	_ cc SAND		
PROPERTIES:	•		;
GAS C_1 C_2	$c_3 i c_{4n}$	C _{5 +}	H ₂ S
1. 10 6 2. 12 M 18 M	5 , 600 120	0 100	Initially no gas
3. 9 24	30 M 30M 35M 80 45M 70M		readings
OILOAPI @	o _F		
Pour Point	o _F	•	
G.O.R.	**************************************		
WATER Rmf 0.42 @ 7	-	NaC1 14500 ₁	opm (Resistivity)
C1- 10,000 ppm	NO ₃	ppm (T	itration)
DO DO COMO TO			
PRESSURES:	Agn		W 4 D 4 15
Schlumberger Sampling (psi)	Amerada Gauge 23796 4045-4048	Amerada	Hewlett Packard Did
Final Shut-in (psi)	4070	· ·	not
Hydrostatic (psi)	4984		Run H.P.
Sampling Time (Min.) 20			
Shut-in Time (Min)	open,		
	ected for Atmospher	ic pressure	•
TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 150	^o F , 151	oŗ	•
MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: 9352	Y3 .		
	5 Hrs.		
REMARKS: SEGREGATOR 27 kept. Fi	nal shut in 4079,49	63 psi, Sam	oling time 15 min open.
. SUCCESSFUL TEST, very p fied_condensatestron	ermeable formation. g_fluorescence. gas	Recovered fl -b reaking o u	und contains tr.emulsint of solution
with time strong odour	. Water Zone		an han da an an an an an an an an an an an an an

F.I.T. RECORD

F.I.T. No. 3		GEOLOGIST: McKAY/KEMP/MORTON DATE: 6/8/75
MID DATA: Rmf		DATE: 6/8/75
Rmf	F.I.T. No. 3 @ 9259 FEET (GR LOG DEPTH	H) .
C1	MUD DATA:	
SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION. RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):	Rmf 0.549 @ 72 OF, Equiv. XXX Na	Cl 11,000 ppm (Resistivity)
### Covery (Main CHAMBER): Cft. GAS	C1 7000 ppm NO ₃	138 ppm (Titration)
Cft. GAS MUD RUN	SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION.	
CC OIL Piston stuck - had to lay down to empty. Properties:	RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):	
	cft. GAS	16TD DVDV
CC WATER empty. 22,000 CC (MUD	cc OIL	
PROPERTIES: GAS	cc WATER	·
PROPERTIES: GAS	22,000 cc (MUD	
GAS	Xeex (SAND	
GAS		
OIL OAPI @ OF Pour Point OF G.O.R. WAXXER Rmf @ OF, Equiv.Cl ppm (Resistivity) MUD Cl 6300 ppm NO3 ppm (Titration) M.W. 10.1 PRESSURES: Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard * Sampling (psi) 4919* Final Shut-in (psi) 4921 Sampling Time (Min.) 9 *variations indicate possible plugging *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure.		
OIL OAPI @ OF Pour Point OF G.O.R. Pour Pour Pour Pour Pour Pour Pour Pour	•	$_{1}$ C_{5} $H_{2}S$
Pour PointOF G.O.R	MMM	
G.O.R. MAXXEX Rmf	OIL OAPI @ OF	
MATTER Rmf @OF, Equiv.Cl^ppm (Resistivity) MUD Cl^6300ppm NO_3ppm (Titration) M.W. 10.1 PRESSURES: Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard * Sampling (psi)4919* Final Shut-in (psi) Hydrostatic (psi)4921 Sampling Time (Min.)9	Pour Point OF	
MUD C1 6300 ppm NO3 ppm (Resistivity) MUD C1 6300 ppm NO3 ppm (Titration) M.W. 10.1 PRESSURES: Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard * 4919* Final Shut-in (psi) 4921 Sampling Time (Min.) 9 *variations indicate possible plugging *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure.	G.O.R.	
PRESSURES: Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard * Sampling (psi)		.Clppm (Resistivity)
Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard * Sampling (psi)	MUD $C1^{-}$ $\underline{6300}$ ppm $NO_{\overline{3}}$	ppm (Titration) M.W. 10.1
Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard * Sampling (psi)	PDPGGUDGG	
Sampling (psi) 4919* Final Shut-in (psi) 4921 Hydrostatic (psi) 4921 Sampling Time (Min.) 9 *variations indicate possible plugging *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure.		Agnew
Final Shut-in (psi) 4921 Sampling Time (Min.) 9 *variations indicate possible plugging *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure.		
Hydrostatic (psi) 4921 Sampling Time (Min.) *variations indicate possible plugging *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure.		
Sampling Time (Min.) 9 *variations indicate possible plugging *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure.		4921
Shut-in Time (Min) *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure.		*variations indicate
	Shut-in Time (Min)	
TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 154 °F, 154 °F	*Corrected for Atmosp	pheric pressure.
	TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 154 of , 15	<u>4</u>
	And the standing of the standi	ISUCCESSFUL TEST - did not attain nad
Marking. Too opened during cost. onooconor on their did not accum pad		
	seals MUD RUN	

F.I.T. RECORD

*				CKAY/MORTON/KFMP /75
F.I.T. No	4 @ 9296 FEET	GR LOG DEPTH)		
MUD DATA:			,	
	549 @ 72 ^o F,	Equiv. XX X NaC1	11.000	ppm (Resistivity)
(1 ,	000 ppm	NO ₃ 138		(Titration)
·	TAKEN AT END OF LAS			•
		,		
RECOVERY (MAIN	CHAMBER):			
10500 cc (Large chamber		cft. GAS		
had been stick	king) ————	cc OIL	SURFACE PRE	SSURE 400 psi
		cc WATER	with trace slowly bre	oil, with gas
	10,500	cc (MUD	Slowly ble	aking out.
		cc (SAND		
·		•		
PROPERTIES:			•	
GAS	$^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$	c_3 i c_4 n	•	H ₂ S
•	600 M 1.1 M	4.5 M1800 280	900	Steam Still
OIL	OAPI @	oF		
	Pour Point	oF		·
	G.O.R.	_		
XXXXXXX		oF, Equiv. XX	NaC1 0500 m	pm (Resistivity)
MUD	Broad Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna An			tration) MW 10.1
	C1 <u>6200</u> ppm	1103	ppii(11	cractory rw 10.1
PRESSURES:		Δ		
	Schlumberger	Agn Amerada	ew Amerada	Hewlett Packard *
Sampling (psi	.)		***	*
Final Shut-in	(psi)		*	
Hydrostatic (psi)			4950
Sampling Time	(Min.) 15 min.			
Shut-in Time (Min)		•	*Extremely variable early
	*Corre	ected for Atmospher	ic pressure.	·
TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded)	o _F ,	o _F	•
MAX. DEPTH TOO		Ft.		
TIME SINCE CIR	**************************************			
. due shu	peared to lose seal to flowline pluggint in time. Sand the 4949 psi, Lost sea	ng. Pressure gradu rough tool. MUD RU	ually decreas JN. Segregat	ed during sampling/ eor No.2908 Mone1

F.	T	Т.	_	R	E(7.0)R	T

							GEOLOGIST	:_KEMP/McKAY	
							DATE:	8/75	
F.I.T.	No5		9306	FEET	(GR LO	G DEPTH)			•
MUD DAT	ΓA:								
	Rmf0.54	9 (9 72	°F,	Equiv.	Cl Nacl	11,000	_ppm (Resis	tivity)
	C1 700	0	ppm		NO ₃	138	ppm	(Titration)
			AT END C			TION.			
RECOVER	RY (MAIN	CHAMI	BER):						
			5:	3.3	cft. GAS	SURFA	ACE PRESSUR	E 1875 psi	
		-	8800)	cc (OIL				
					(+ cc (WAT)	ER Emulsio	on (about (60% OIL 40%	FILTRATE)
		-	2800)		+ WATER +			
		-	200						
		-	- <u> </u>		cc SANI	•			
PROPERT	ΓIES:								
	GAS	. (- -1	C ₂	C_3	C_4	C ₅	H ₂ S	
		120-	50-			9500- 16000	400- <u>140</u> 0	_	
		_10	<u></u>			_10000		Phillips and in the new Proceedings	
	OIL	50.4	OAPI @	60	oF				
		Pour	Point _	47	o _F				
		G.O.I	₹	831					
	WATER	Rmf	.65	74	or,	Equiv.	XNaC1 8800	_ppm (Resist	ivity)
ı		C1 ⁻	4300	ppm	1	NO ₃	ppm (Titration)	
		~		<i>-</i>		J		·	
PRESSUR	ES:					Agr	n Gui		
		5	Schlumber	ger	Ar	nerada	Amerada	Hewle	tt Packard *
Sampli	ng (psi)) _			363	5-3646	**************************************	3731-	
Final	Shut-in	(psi)				4058	-		4072
Hydrostatic (psi)				-	4958			4972	
Samplin	ng Time	(Min.)	20 r	nin. (open (fui	ll after i	15 mins).		•
Shut-in	n Time (N	lin)	5						
•	`	·	*	Correc	ted for	Atmospher	ric pressure	e.	
TEMPERA	ATURES: (r	nax.re	ecorded)_	14	4°F ,	146	oF		•
MAX. DE	EPTH TOOI	L REAC	CHED:	9306	Ft.				
TIME SI	NCE CIRC	CULATI	ON:	1	2 Hrs.				
REMARKS	S: SUCCE	SSFUL	OIL TEST	Γ-0i1	very wa	xy, very	foamy recove	ery. Emulsi paration: br	fied own
	· brigh	it blu	ish white	e fluo	rescence	. segrega	ator no.290	9 Monel. Am ing time -	erada -
	rinal (full	. snut .almo	-111 - 40: st_immed:	iately) Shut-i	1-time 5m	in. H-P 407	ing time - 3 osi, 4967	psi.

	_		D 77 C C D 7
F.	. 1	Т.	RECORI

1.1.1. 14.000	WELL: HAPUKU-1
	GEOLOGIST: KEMP/McKAY
·	DATE: 7-8/8/75
F.I.T. No. 6 @ 9258 FEET (GR LOG DEPTH)	
MUD DATA:	
Rmf_0.549 @72	11,000 ppm (Resistivity)
$C1^{-}$ 7000 ppm NO_{3}^{-} 138	ppm (Titration)
SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION. REVERSE FIRE 4 x .020" choke RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):	•
63.2 cft. GAS SURFACE	E PRESSURE 1725 psi
9250 cc OIL/FILTRATE/V	WAX (60% Oil, 40% Water)
cc (WATER	
2000 cc (MUD + WAX	
cc (SAND	
PROPERTIES:	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	C ₅ H ₂ S 600 1300 -
OIL 53.6 OAPI @ 60 OF	
Pour Point 48 °F	
G.O.R. Approx. 1,500	
WATER Rmf .55 @ 75 OF, Equiv.C1	ppm (Resistivity)
$C1^-$ 5300 ppm NO_3^-	ppm (Titration)
PRESSURES: Agne	ew
Schlumberger Amerada Sampling (psi) 3800 3489-3614	Amerada Hewlett Packard * DID
Final Shut-in (psi) 4050 4043	NOT
Hydrostatic (psi) 4950 4937	WORK
Sampling Time (Min.) 22 (full after	16 mins).
Shut-in Time (Min) 6 *Corrected for Atmospher.	ic pressure.
TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 150 °F , 148	o _F .
MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED:Ft.	
TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 16 Hrs.	
REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL OIL TEST - very waxy oil, simil probably not full: Hewlett-Packard gauge di Segretator No.2907 Monel. Plugged flowlin Agnew 1185-1226psi, Hydrostatic 4927 psi.	d not operate (short in cable). ne Sampling 700-1300psi,time 11min.

F.I.T. RECORD

	***************************************	and the state of t	WELL: H	IAPUKU-1
				McKAY/KEMP
			DATE:	8/8/75
F.I.T. No. 7	e 9332 FEET	(IES LOG DEPTH)		
MUD DATA:				
Rmf		Equiv. Cl		_ppm (Resistivity)
C1	7000 ppm	NO ₃ :	ppm	(Titration)
SAMPLE 7	TAKEN AT END OF LAS	T CIRCULATION.		
REVERSE	FIRE. 4 x .020" c	thoke		
RECOVERY (MAIN	CHAMBER):			
MUD RUN	With the side of t	cft. GAS		
	*****	cc OIL		
		cc WATER		
		cc MUD		
		cc SAND		
		•		
PROPERTIES:			•	
GAS	$^{\cdot}$ $^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$	C_3 C_4	C_5	H ₂ S
	MM	M		
	•	0		
OIL	OAPI @	o _F		
	Pour Point	o _F		
	G.O.R.		•	
WATER	Rmf @		_	ppm (Resistivity)
	C1ppm	NO-3	ppm (T	Titration)
	· .			
PRESSURES:		Agr	new	
	Schlumberger		Amerada	Hewlett Packard
Sampling (psi)	500	255-334		DID
Final Shut-in	(psi)		-	NOT
Hydrostatic (p	osi) <u>5000</u>	4974		WORK
Sampling Time	(Min.)3	LOST PAD SEAL	AFTER 3 MINS	5.
Shut-in Time (M	Min)		•	•
	*Corre	cted for Atmosphe	ric pressure	2.
TEMPERATURES: (1	max.recorded) 152	o _F , 154	o _F .	
MAX. DEPTH TOO	Anni Million or an anni anni anni anni anni anni anni	Ft.		
TIME SINCE CIRC	CULATION: 2	21 Hrs.		
				ad badly damaged, port
·				l not work, tool damaged
Segre	gator No.16 did no	ot open during tes	t (empty).	

		_				_	
F. '	Γ.'	Γ.	R	EC	Т	Ж	n

Rmf				WELL: HAP	UKU-1
### PAUL DATA: RMI				GEOLOGIST:	McKAY/KEMP
### DEATA: Rmf				DATE:	8/8/75
### DEATA: Rmf	7 T T N Q	o 0322 ppra	CARCAGO DEDITA		
Rmf	F.1.1. No. 6		(TES LOG DEPTH)		
C1	MUD DATA:				
SAMPLE TAKEN AT END OF LAST CIRCULATION. REVERSE FIRE: 4 x 0.020" GHOKE RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER):	Rmf	oo _F ,	Equiv. Cl]	opm (Resistivity)
RECOVERY (MAIN CHAMBER): 4.7	C1	ppm	NO ₃	ppm	(Titration)
### A					
200	RECOVERY (MAIN C	HAMBER):			
200		4.7	_cft.GAS S	URFACE PRESSU	RE 700 psi
CC MUD CC SAND		200	cc OIL		
CC MUD CC SAND		19000	cc WATER i	ncluding mud	from reverse fire.
PROPERTIES: GAS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 H2S M M M OIL OAPI 0 OF Pour Point OF G.O.R. WATER Rmf O.6 0 To 5300 ppm NO5 PRESSURES: Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard 5719-3714 DID Final Shut-in (psi) Final Shut-in (psi) Sampling Time (Min.) PRESSURES: **Corrected for Atmospheric pressure.** **Corrected for Atmospheric pressure.** TEMPERATURES: (max. recorded) 156 OF, 157 OF MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 244 Hrs. REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL TEST - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.					
GAS			cc SAND		
GAS			•		
OIL OAPI @ OF Pour Point OF G.O.R. WATER Rmf O.6 @ 74 OF, Equiv.QXX NaCl 9200 ppm (Resistivity) Cl 5300 ppm NO3 ppm (Titration) PRESSURES: Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard 3719-3714 DID Final Shut-in (psi) ? 3954 NOT Hydrostatic (psi) ? 3954 NOT Hydrostatic (psi) 4979 RUN Sampling Time (Min.) 19 OPEN Shut-in Time (Min) *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure. TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 156 OF, 157 OF MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: Ft. TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 24½ Hrs. REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL TEST - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.	PROPERTIES:	·			
OIL OAPI @ OF Pour Point OF G.O.R. WATER Rmf O.6 @ 74 OF, Equiv. ACL 9200 ppm (Resistivity) Cl 5300 ppm NO3 ppm (Titration) PRESSURES: Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard Sampling (psi) 3719-3714 DID Final Shut-in (psi) ? 3954 NOT Hydrostatic (psi) 4979 RUN Sampling Time (Min.) 19 OPEN Shut-in Time (Min) *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure. TEMPERATURES: (max. recorded) 156 OF, 157 OF MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: Ft. TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 24½ Hrs. REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL TEST - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.	GAS	$^{\text{C}}_{1}$ $^{\text{C}}_{2}$	C_3 C_4	C_5	H ₂ S
Pour PointOF G.O.R		M	`M		And Provided Control of the Control
G.O.R	OIL	OAPI @	o _F		
WATER Rmf 0.6 74 OF, Equiv. (MX NaCl 9200 ppm (Resistivity)	Po	our Point	o _F		
WATER Rmf 0.6 74 OF, Equiv. (MX NaCl 9200 ppm (Resistivity)	G.	.o.R.			
PRESSURES: Agnew Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard Sampling (psi) 3719-3714 DID		With the angular programme, and angular and an angular an	oF, Equiv.Q%	X NaC1 9200 PI	om (Resistivity)
PRESSURES: Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard					
Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard Sampling (psi) 3719-3714 DID Final Shut-in (psi) ? 3954 NOT Hydrostatic (psi) 4979 RUN Sampling Time (Min.) 19 OPEN Shut-in Time (Min) *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure. TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 156 OF, 157 OF MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: Ft. TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 24½ Hrs. REMARKS: Successful Test - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.				pp (12.	
Schlumberger Amerada Amerada Hewlett Packard Sampling (psi) 3719-3714 DID Final Shut-in (psi) ? 3954 NOT Hydrostatic (psi) 4979 RUN Sampling Time (Min.) 19 OPEN Shut-in Time (Min) *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure. TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 156 OF, 157 OF MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: Ft. TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 24½ Hrs. REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL TEST - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.	PRESSURES:		Λα	noui	
Final Shut-in (psi) Hydrostatic (psi) Sampling Time (Min.) Shut-in Time (Min) *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure. TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 156 OF, 157 MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 24½ Hrs. REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL TEST - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.		Schlumberger			Hewlett Packard
Hydrostatic (psi) Sampling Time (Min.) 19 OPEN Shut-in Time (Min) *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure. TEMPERATURES: (max. recorded) 156 OF, 157 OF MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: Ft. TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 24½ Hrs. REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL TEST - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.	Sampling (psi)		3719-3714	***	DID
Sampling Time (Min.) 19 OPEN Shut-in Time (Min) *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure. TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 156 OF, 157 OF MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: Ft. TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 24½ Hrs. REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL TEST - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.	Final Shut-in (p	osi)	***************************************		
Shut-in Time (Min) *Corrected for Atmospheric pressure. TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 156	Hydrostatic (psi	i)	4979		RUN
*Corrected for Atmospheric pressure. TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 156	Sampling Time (Mi	in.)	OPEN		
TEMPERATURES: (max.recorded) 156 OF, 157 OF MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: Ft. TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 24½ Hrs. REMARKS: Successful Test - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.	Shut-in Time (Mir	1)		•	
MAX. DEPTH TOOL REACHED: TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 24½ Hrs. REMARKS: Successful Test - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.		*Corre	ected for Atmosphe	ric pressure.	
TIME SINCE CIRCULATION: 24½ Hrs. REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL TEST - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.	•	-		oF	. •
REMARKS: SUCCESSFUL TEST - water with scum of waxy oil similar to previous tests.	•	-			
		A11UN: 243	nrs.		
Licability and the control of the co					

	<u>F.1</u>	T.T. RECORD	WELL: Hapuku-	1
			GEOLOGIST: DATE: 3/8/75	P. Kemp
F.I.T. No. 9	@ <u>11,550</u> FEET	(IES LOG DEPTH)		•
MUD DATA:				
Rmf	@OF,	Equiv. C1	ppm	(Resistivity)
C1	ppm	NO ₃ :	ppm (Ti	tration)
SAMPLE	TAKEN AT END OF LAS	ST CIRCULATION.		
RECOVERY (MAIN	CHAMBER):			
	,	cft. GAS		
	,	- cc OIL		
	21,500	- cc WATER		
•		cc MUD		
		_cc SAND		·
PROPERTIES:				
GAS	C	C· C	С	C
GAS	$\begin{array}{ccc} \mathbf{C_1} & \mathbf{C_2} \\ & \mathbf{M} & \mathbf{M} \end{array}$	C ₃ C ₄	C ₅ H ₂	
OIL	OAPI @	oF		
	Pour Point	oF		·
	G.O.R.			
WATER	Rrf <u>0.89</u> @ 6	ZOF, Equiv.Cl		(Resistivity)
	C1 4,000 ppm	NO-31	58 ppm (Titra	tion)
PRESSURES:				
Sampling (psi	Schlumberger	Agr Amerada	new Amerada	Hewlett Packard *4,937
Final Shut-in	(psi)			5,112
Hydrostatic (psi)	-		6,080
Sampling Time	(Min.) 17½			
Shut-in Time (Min)2			
	*Corre	ected for Atmospher	-	
	max.recorded)		o _F	· ·
MAX. DEPTH TOO TIME SINCE CIR		Ft. Hrs.		

REMARKS:

WELL: Hapuku-1.

•			DATE: 3/9/75
		L	
F.I.T. No	10 @ 11,506 FEET	(IES LOG DEPTH)	
MUD DATA:			
Rmf	eo _F ,	Equiv. Cl	ppm (Resistivity)
C1 - ·	ppm	NO ₃	ppm (Titration)
SAMPLI	E TAKEN AT END OF LAS	ST CIRCULATION.	
RECOVERY (MA)	N CHAMBER):		
	0.6	cft. GAS	
	10	- _cc ﴿﴾﴾ WAXY OIL	EMULSION
	19,750	cc WATER	
``	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_cc MUD	
		_ cc SAND	
DDODEDMINA			
PROPERTIES:	C C	C. C.	C ILC
GAS		C_3 C_4	С ₅ н25
	MM	M	
OIL	OAPI @	o _F	
	Pour Point	o _F	
	G.O.R.		
WATER	Rrf @		ppm (Resistivity)
	C1 ppm	NO ₃ 181	ppm (Titration)
PRESSURES:	÷		
	Schlumberger	Agnew Amerada	ı Amerada Hewlett Packar
Sampling (ps			5,089
Final Shut-i	n (psi)		5,101
Hydrostatic	(psi)		6,067
Sampling Time	e (Min.) 26		
Shut-in Time	(Min) <u>1</u>		
		ected for Atmospheric	
TEMPERATURES	(max.recorded) OOL REACHED:	o _F ,	
MAX. DEPTH TO			
MAX. DEPTH TO TIME SINCE C	•	Hrs.	

AGNEW-GO-WESTERN PTY. LTD. P. O. BOX 380 SALE, VICTORIA 3850

ESSO AUSTRALIA LIMITED

WILDCAT

HAPUKU No. 1 September 2-3, 1975

PURPOSE:

OBTAIN SUBSURFACE PRESSURES WITH AMERADA GAUGE AND QUARTZ PRESSURE GAUGE RUN IN TANDEM WITH SCHLUMBERGER FORMATION INTERVAL TESTER.

TOOLS USED:

AMERADA 0-10,300 PSI ELEMENT SERIAL No. 9403 12 HOUR CLOCK QUARTZ PRESSURE GAUGE No. 1410A00109

OPERATION SCHEDULE

HOURS

SEPTEMBER 2.

SEPTEMBER	2, 1975
1430 1545 1600	DEPART LONGFORD ARRIVE REGIONAL ENDEAVOR
	RIG UP FOR F.I.T. No. 9
1920	RUN IN HOLE
2039	SET TOOL @ 11,550'
2041	OPEN TOOL
2100	SEAL CHAMBER AND OPEN SEGREGATOR
2103	SEAL SEGREGATOR. STYLUS ON AMERADA GAUGE
2104	BENT WHEN TOOL SET.
	Unseat packer Come out of hole .
2200	
2200	OUT OF HOLE - RIG DOWN
SEPTEMBER	3, 1975
0001	RIG UP FOR F.I.T. No. 10
0115	RUN IN HOLE
0233	SET TOOL @ 11,506'
0235	OPEN TOOL
0253	FIRE SHAPE CHARGE
	SEAL CHAMBER AND OPEN SEGREGATOR
0307	SEAL SEGREGATOR
0309	UNSEAT PACKER
0310	COME OUT OF HOLE
0400	OUT OF HOLE - RIG DOWN
2400	STANDBY - BAD WEATHER
SEPTEMBER	4, 1975

0001

2400 STANDBY - BAD WEATHER

SEPTEMBER 5, 1975

DEPART REGIONAL ENDEAVOR ARRIVE HALIBUT PLATFORM 0830 0900

AGNEW-GO-WESTERN PTY. LTD. P. O. BOX 380 SALE, VICTORIA 3850

ESSO AUSTRALIA LIMITED

WILDCAT

HAPUKU No. 1 SEPTEMBER 2-3, 1975

PURPOSE:

OBTAIN SUBSURFACE PRESSURES WITH AMERADA GAUGE AND QUARTZ PRESSURE GAUGE RUN IN TANDEM WITH SCHLUMBERGER FORMATION

INTERVAL TESTER.

TOOLS USED:

AMERADA 0-10,300 PSI ELEMENT SERIAL No. 9403 12 HOUR CLOCK QUARTZ PRESSURE GAUGE No. 1410A00109

F.I.T. No. 9 @ 11,550'

HOURS	<u>PSTG</u>	REMARKS
1920 2037	6082	RUN IN HOLE INITITAL HYDROSTATIC STYLUS BENT WHEN TOOL SET - NO FURTHER RESULTS.
		MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE: 214°F @ 11,550'

F.I.T. No. 10 @ 11,506'

<u>HOURS</u>	PSIG	REMARKS
03/09/75		
0115 0230 0233 0235 0237 0239 0241 0243 0245 0247 0249	5082 5082 5082 5082 5082 5082 5082 5082	RUN IN HOLE INITIAL HYDROSTATIC SET TOOL OPEN TOOL
0253 0255 0257 0257 0259 0301 0303 0305 0307	5082 5082 5082 5082 5082 5082 5082 5077 5077	FIRE SHAPE CHARGE SEAL CHAMBER AND OPEN SEGREGATOR SEAL SEGREGATOR COME OUT OF HOLE FINAL HYDROSTATIC

MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE: 215°F @ 11,506'

WELL COMPLETION REPORT HAPUKU-1

APPENDIX 9

CORE DESCRIPTIONS

CORE DESCRIPTION

Core No. ____1____ Page 1 of 2 WELL: HAPUKU-1. Interval Cored 9245-9288 ft., Cut 43 ft., Recovered 43 ft., (100 %) Fm. Gurnard-Latrobe Bit Type C22 , Bit Size 8-15/32'' in., Desc. by MORTON/BROOKS Date 30/7/75 Depth & Graphic (1" = 5') **Coring Rate** Shows Interval (ft.) **Descriptive Lithology** (min./ft.) SANDSTONE, dark olive grey, friable to firm, commonly hard fine to granular, predominantly fine grained, moderate to well sorted, subangular to rounded, floating with rounded granules. Abundant glauconitic and pyritic cement - pyrite in well 50 formed cubes. Slightly calcareous at top micaceous. Burrowed throughout. Massive bedding. White fluorescence throughout - strong in cleaner sands infilling burrows. Has blotchy appearance overall. Good fast white cut. Good odour throughout. 9 . . . 80 More pebbly towards base. 92831/2' - 9288' SANDSTONE to conglomerate, buff, massive, 9285 friable to unconsolidated, very pebbly SYMBOLS: poorly sorted, glauconitic, pyritic, clay matrix. ٦ Mica **Glauconite** Fair visible porosity • Good odour, strong white fluorescence and Pyrite v fast white cut. Burrows

CORE DESCRIPTION

Core No. 1 Page 2 of 2 WELL: HAPUKU-1 They want to the second Interval Cored 9245-9288 ft., Cut 43 ft., Recovered 43 ft., (100 %) Fm. Gurnard-Latrobe Bit Type C22 , Bit Size 8-15/32' in., Desc. by MORTON/BROOKS Date 30/7/75 Depth & Graphic Coring Rate (min./ft.) Shows Interval (ft.) **Descriptive Lithology** (1" = 5') 9285 SANDSTONE, as above, pebbles and coarser grains well rounded. 075 burrows infilled with glauconite. 90 Palynology - 6 samples taken CORE ANALYSIS 9246.5' 9265 9279 9288 14.8 17.1 22.1 19.6 39 55 Sw 64 41 Perm. (md) 500 7 22 436 160 140 168 176 (ppm) GAS ANALYSIS (ppm) C3 C4 C5* c_1 C2 -100 100 9246.5' 200 200 9265' 700 100 9279' 500 3500 1600 5600 1100 800 1100 1000 500 9288 400 (NO3) is drilling was 110 ppm thus Core 1 invaded. SYMBOLS ٦ Mi**c**a ✓ Glauconite Pyrite v Burrows

CORE DESCRIPTION

Page 1 of 2

Core No. 2

and the state of t				•	WELL: HAPUKU-1	
Interval Cored					ft., (100 %) Fm. Latrobe	
Bit Type		, Bit Siz	re 8-15/ <i>32</i> '' i	n., Desc. by BROOKS/MOF	RTON Date 30/7/75	***************************************
Depth & Coring Rate (min./ft.)	Graphic (1" = 5')	Shows	Interval (ft.)		Descriptive Lithology	8
O 16 32		•	SANDSTONE, fine	to medium grained,	floating granules, calca	reous.
290' (A	.7		and dolomitic in	part (see adjacent	log) non cemented sands	tone_
250 V					ess than previous core,	
1	. •				irm to friable, Good	
	<i>v</i> .		····		t: as above with calcium	
95		•		lomitic cement, ver		TO PARTY
					ed before hydrocarbons tra	
300 ¹	20			of core as resistan		•
	. * . *.		Non cemented san	d appears to have g	ood visible porosity and	*
	ν	. *	permeability. F	ine laminae.	The second of the second of the second	with the state of
05']. '. '.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	v					
		-\$r- g	<u> </u>			
1	· r · v		Dolomite nodules	smaller than in re	st of core	
10'					JC OI COIC.	
	ν. 7.					
	. €20° S.					
15'					``	
						e wineship
		* 5	11			
20 C →	J.		Sand more friable	e, little dolomitic	cement.	
					·	
⁸	v .					
25	and the state of the	, ,		4.4 Sec. 1	The state of the s	S. print Parket Staffer
	·		REMARKS: Varial	la fluorosconce and	d and though and in fail 1.1	
SYMBOLS:	<u> </u>				d cut thoughout in friabl m extremely strong white-	
7	Mica				t fast to moderately white	
~	Glauconit	е	pale yellow to w	hite cut. Strong o	odour. About a dozen samp	les .
<u></u>	Pyrite		were taken for I			
\ <u>v</u>	Burrows					¥

36			Ş			
	······					

CORE DESCRIPTION

Core No. 2

Page 2 of 2

Depth & Coring Rate (min./ft.)	Graphic (1" = 5')	Shows	Interval (ft.)				Desci	riptive Li	thology	,
			GAS ANALYSIS:							* 1.23×4° 4
	-			C ₁	C ₂	C ₃	C ₄	_C ₅ +	Н ₂ S	
										
	_		9324' 9289'	300 300	1500 700	600_ 100	2600 200	800 Cst		
] ,		,	300	700	100	200	USL	, 11 	#
			CORE ANALYSIS:							1.30
				9289'	9	293'	931	1'	9319'	
	-		Ø	7		13	29		20	
			Perm. (md)	11		165	184		15	
	_		Sw	60		64	24		47	
	· · · · · ·		NO ₃ (ppm)	175	11.00	212	231		200	The state of the s
			·	· · ·		***************************************				1867
	_		These figures							- And description of
			homogeneous me	*u *(NO3) was	243 p	<u>"</u>	core	Z Invaded.	
				. %	ę	•	4		de anticione de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la c	
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			* \$
									**	
	-									* + 5 %]
				VII. 1844 - 1845 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 - 1846 -				····		ē. :
	-									- 4.5
	-									्राक्षकाः
	1.31					*****				· •
							. Tala i spragospi i si i si	231	* 1027 c #Mp	In the East Market
	_				1	## !				
	_					N				·
	_									
	1 ` ′ ′				8.					
									* 1 . · · · · · · ·	wo hid and difficial
MBOLS:										
	Mica		***************************************	,						
	Glauconite									
	Pyrite Burrows			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

CORE DESCRIPTION

22 Graphic (1" = 5')	Shows	Interval (ft.) Descriptive Lithology
v. 0,		SANDSTONE, light olive grey - dark green grey, fine to medium grained with up to 20% granules, subangular to rounded, poorly sorted, quartz, glauconite, trace pyrite, good visible Ø and permeability, staining throughout. Dolomite nodule from 9325-26'. DOLOMITIC QUARTZ SANDSTONE, medium to light grey, fine to medium grained, quartz, pyrite; glauconite (heavy cementation in
 √ /ul>	• • •	SANDSTONE, light olive grey, medium to coarse grained, moderate to well sorted, dolomite cementation in part (15-20%), quartz, glauconite, pyrite, subangular to subrounded, occasional well-rounded granules, moderate to good visible and permeability, fluoresence found only in and around dolomite modules - evidence for flushing weak petroliferous odour.
	\$4, ⁵	SANDSTONE, olive grey, fine to medium grained, many floating granules, subangular to rounded (granules well rounded) poorly sorted, quartz, very glauconitic, very pyritic, partly calcareous poor visible Ø and permeability.
, O.		REMARKS: O.W.C. at 9352'. Whole section is highly bioturbated Below 9352' -more glauconitic, more clay prone matrix.
	Graphic (1" = 5")	Graphic (1"=5") Shows v. Q. A. V. Y. W. Y. W. Y.

CORE DESCRIPTION

Core No......3... Core No. 3 Page 2 OI 2 Page 2 of 2 and the second s Interval Cored 9325-9369 ft., Cut 44 ft., Recovered 44 ft., (100 %) Fm. LATROBE Bit Type C-22 , Bit Size 8-15/72 in., Desc. by MORTON/KEMP Date 1/8/75 Depth & Graphic (1" = 5') Coring Rate (min./ft.) **Shows** Interval (ft.) **Descriptive Lithology** 9365 SANDSTONE, as above, fine to medium grained, many floating granules, subangular to rounded (granules well rounded) poorly sorted, quartz, very glauconitic, very pyritic, partly calcareous poor visible Ø and permeability 9370 CORE #3 ANALYSIS RESULTS Ø Perm C1C2C3⁻ C4 C5 9325 13 9328 21 492 9333 600 2800 4750 900 19 137 300 9336 <1 600 500 800 400 500 9341 17 256 9346 14 756 200 300 450 100 100 9349 20 130 400 800 300 800 400 9357.5 19 63 9361 18 309 9362 21 125 9365 20 478 9368 16 586 SYMBOLS: Mica ٦ Glauconite Pyrite Burrows



CORE ANALYSIS REPORT

COMPANY ESSO (AUST.) LTD.
WELL HAPUKU NO.1
FIELD WILDCAT TYPE (

COUNTY GIPPSLAND BAS
STATE VICTORIA

TYPE OF CORE CHRIS. C-22 DIAMETER 4"

DEPTH	LITHOLOGY			SATURATIONS %PORE SPACE			REMARKS
				OIL	WATER	VOL.	NEMANNS
9246.5	FINE SAND	500	15	_	64	5	
9265	FINE - MED SAND	7	17	_	55	8	
9219	FINE - MED SAND	22	22	_	41	13	, · · · · · ·
9288	PBLY. SAND	436	20	-	39	12	
9289	MED SAND	11	7	-	60	3	
9293	MED SAND	165	13		64	5	
9311	MED SAND		29	_	24	21	
9319	MED SAND	15	20		47	11	
9325	FINE - MED SAND	2	13		34	8	
9328	FINE - MED SAND	492	21.	_	37	13	
9333	FINE - MED SAND	137	19		43	11	
9336	FINE - MED SAND, DOL.	(1	3		49	1	
9341	FINE - MED SAND	256	17		23	13	N _v .
9346	MED-CRSE SAND	756	14	_	25	11	
9349	MED-CRSE SAND	130	20		25	15	
9362	MED-CRSE SAND	125	21	_	27	13	
9357.5	FINE - MED SAND	63	19		54	9	
9361	FINE MED SAND	309	18	_	69	5.6	
9365	FINE - MED SAND	478	20		59	8	
9368	FINE - MED SAND	586	16		73	4	The second secon
							·
BR-1886	PRINTED IN USA						

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE902284 is enclosed within the container PE902283 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE902284 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE902284

CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902283

NAME = Structure Contour Map Top of Latrobe

BASIN = GIPPSLAND

PERMIT =

TYPE = SEISMIC

SUBTYPE = HRZN_CONTR_MAP

DESCRIPTION = Structure Contour Map Top of Latrobe,

Post Drill, (enclosure from WCR) for

Hapuku-1

REMARKS =

DATE_CREATED = 31/10/1975

DATE_RECEIVED =

 $W_NO = W685$

WELL_NAME = Hapuku-1

CONTRACTOR = ESSO

 $CLIENT_OP_CO = ESSO$

This is an enclosure indicator page.

The enclosure PE902285 is enclosed within the container PE902283 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE902285 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE902285
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902283

NAME = Hapuku Prospect Structural Cross

Section A-A'

BASIN = GIPPSLAND

PERMIT =

TYPE = WELL

SUBTYPE = CROSS_SECTION

DESCRIPTION = Hapuku Prospect Structural Cross

Section A-A' (enclosure from WCR) for

Hapuku-1

REMARKS =

DATE_CREATED =

DATE_RECEIVED =

 $W_NO = W685$

WELL_NAME = Hapuku-1

CONTRACTOR = ESSO

 $CLIENT_OP_CO = ESSO$

This is an enclosure indicator page. The enclosure PE601427 is enclosed within the container PE902283 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE601427 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE601427
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902283

NAME = Well Completion Log

BASIN = GIPPSLAND

PERMIT =

TYPE = WELL

SUBTYPE = COMPLETION_LOG

DESCRIPTION = Well Completion Log (enclosure from

WCR) for Hapuku-1

REMARKS =

 $DATE_CREATED = 07/07/1975$

DATE_RECEIVED =

 $W_NO = W685$

WELL_NAME = Hapuku-1

CONTRACTOR = ESSO

 $CLIENT_OP_CO = ESSO$

This is an enclosure indicator page.

The enclosure PE902286 is enclosed within the container PE902283 at this location in this document.

The enclosure PE902286 has the following characteristics:

ITEM_BARCODE = PE902286
CONTAINER_BARCODE = PE902283

NAME = Time Depth Curve

BASIN = GIPPSLAND

PERMIT =

TYPE = WELL

SUBTYPE = VELOCITY_CHART

DESCRIPTION = Time Depth Curve (enclosure from WCR)

for Hapuku-1

REMARKS =

 $DATE_CREATED = 05/08/1975$

DATE_RECEIVED = 12/04/1983

 $W_NO = W685$

WELL_NAME = Hapuku-1

CONTRACTOR = ESSO

CLIENT_OP_CO = ESSO